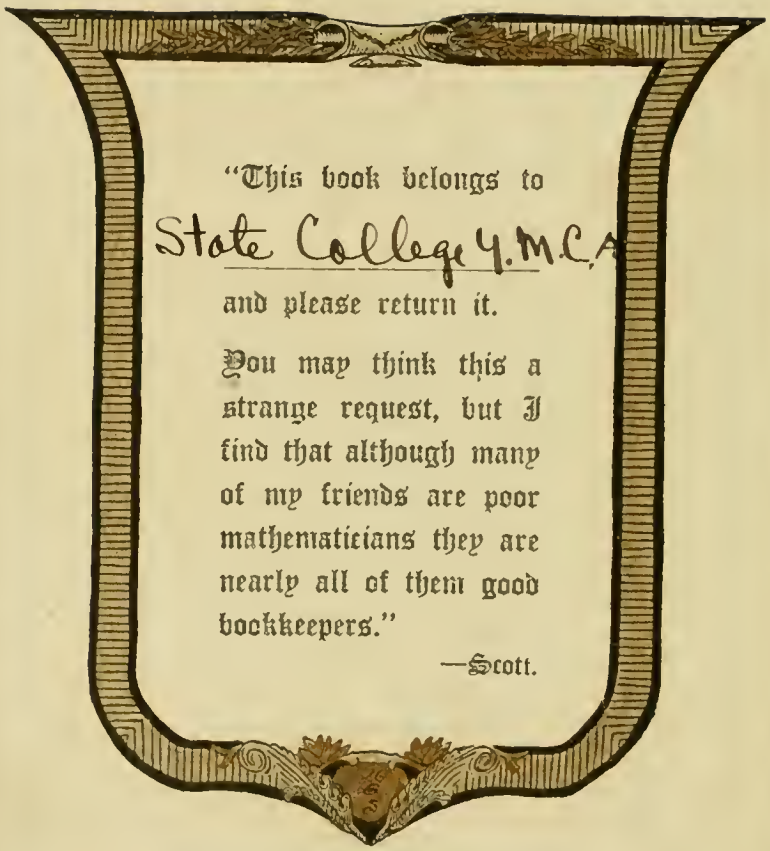
The AGROMECK 1920




"This book belongs to
State College Y.M.C.A.
and please return it.
You may think this a strange request, but I find that although many of my friends are poor mathematicians they are nearly all of them good bookkeepers."
—Scott.

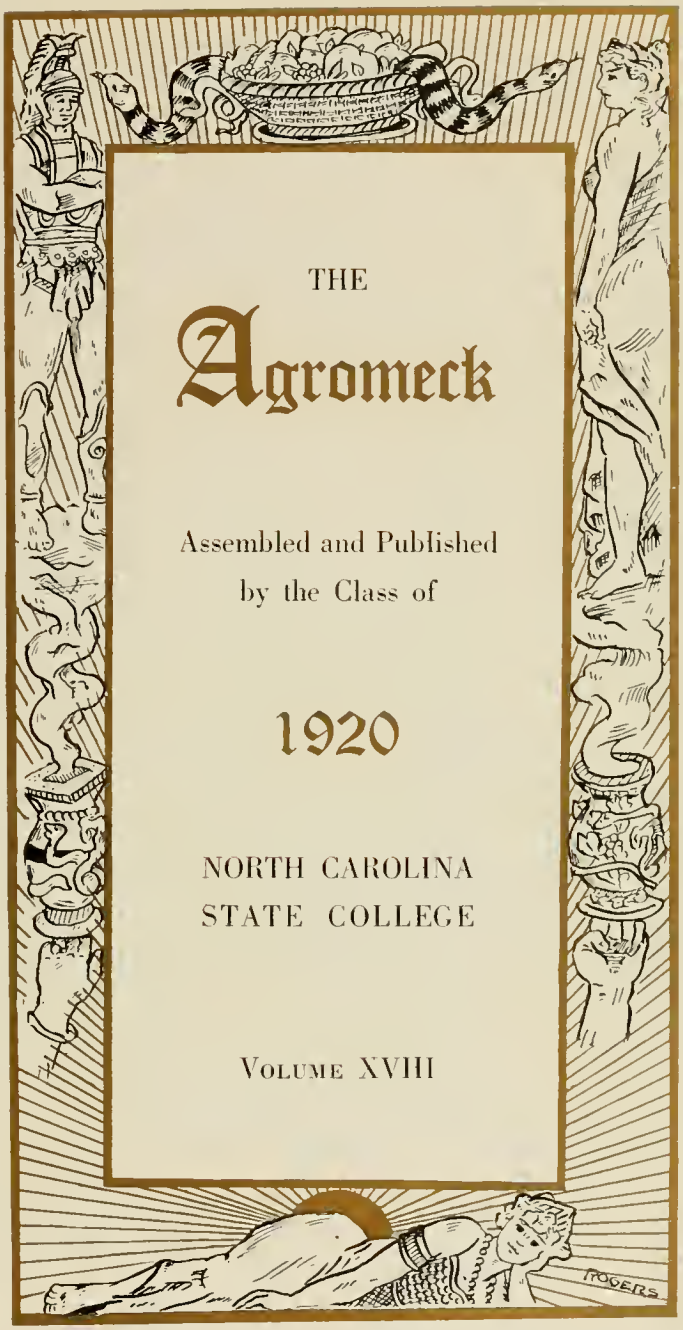
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1920nort

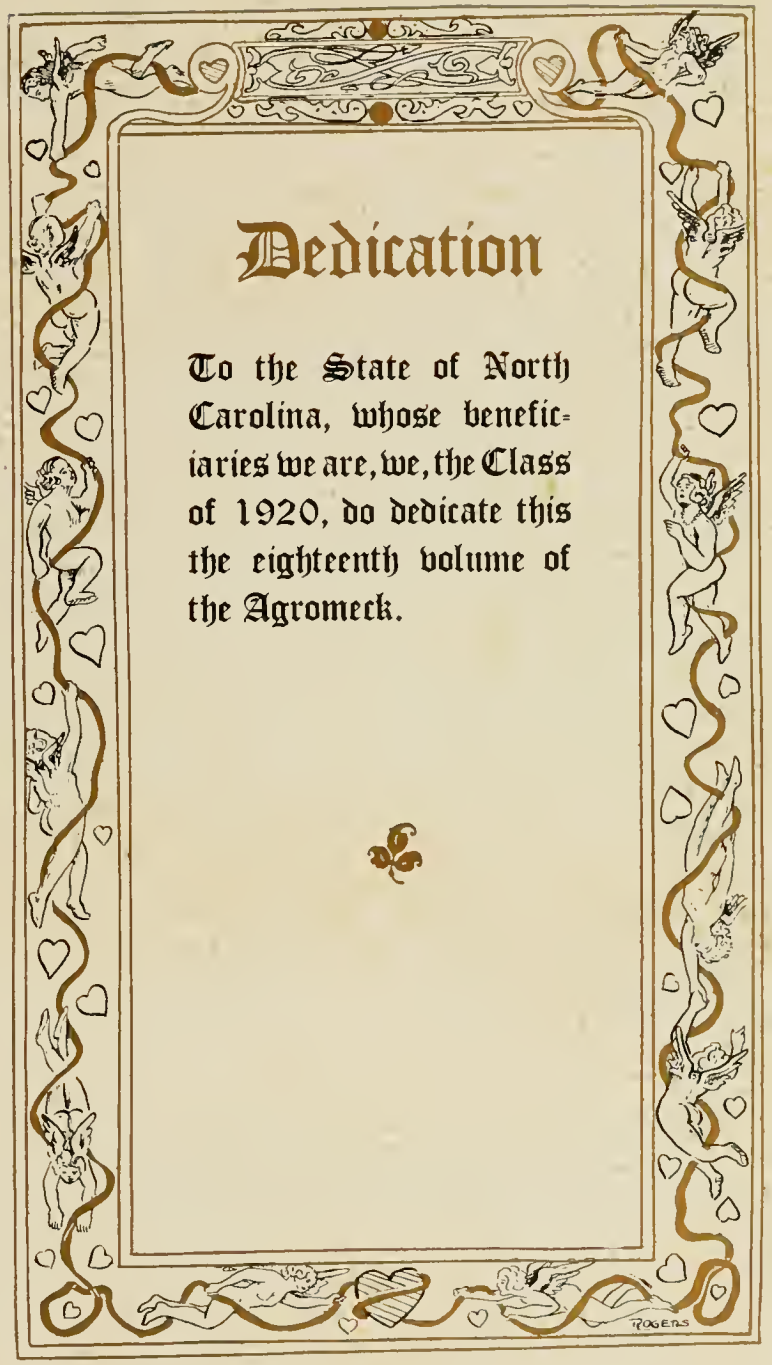
Copyright 1920
by
Le Roy Dock, Editor-in-Chief
Christopher Thomas Hutchins, Business Manager


The Agromeck
1920
NORTH CAROLINA STATE

PRESSES OF
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.


THE
Agromeck
Assembled and Published
by the Class of
1920
NORTH CAROLINA
STATE COLLEGE
VOLUME XVIII
ROGERS





Dedication

To the State of North Carolina, whose beneficiaries we are, we, the Class of 1920, do dedicate this the eighteenth volume of the Agromeck.





Raleigh

The home of the State Capitol and of the North Carolina State College ::



Asheville

"In the Land of the Sky" the beauty spot of the entire South :: :: :: ::







Charlotte

North Carolina's largest city and foremost manufacturing center :: :: ::



Winston-Salem

The largest tobacco manufacturing city in the world







Durham

The home of "Bull Durham" and of the largest Hosiery Mills in the world :: ::



Wilmington

A rapidly growing seaport and now possessing one of the largest shippards in the South :: :: :: ::







Greensboro

The Insurance center of the South and a center of education in the State :: ::



New Bern

The second oldest town in North Carolina and rapidly growing in industries and resources :: :: :: ::



Foreword

To give to the students and alumni of our College, the people and other friends of our State, an idea of the growth, activities and life of our institution—and to arouse an appreciation of the great State of North Carolina, which has made possible our College, we have devoted our best efforts to the compilation of this book.

In the judgment of our supreme critics lies the success or failure of our achievement.

Contents

I. State College

II. Classes

III. Military

IV. Athletics

V. Organizations

VI. Feature

The Campus

The artist has here portrayed the actual plan of our college. The photographer, in his usual way, has brought to life the scenes we have so often enjoyed. Though ever so familiar, they will go down in our memory among the fondest recollections.


ROGERS


BOOK ONE
BIRD COLLEGE
ROGERS


NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING
OCTOBER 5 1899

















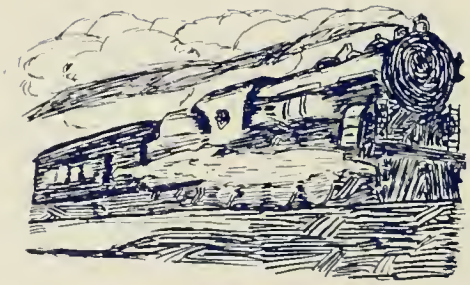





22



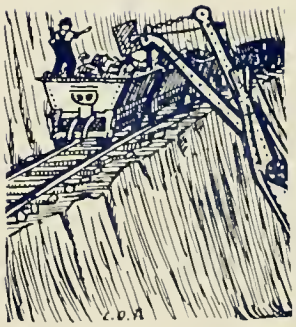
































ADMINISTRATION



Administration

Officers

Wallace Carl Riddick	President
Edwin Bentley Owen	Registrar
Arthur Finn Bowen	Bursar
Charlotte M. Williamson	Librarian
Louis B. Harris	Steward
Richard F. Yarborough	Physician
Ella I. Harris	Hospital Matron
Edward S. King	General Secretary of Y. M. C. A.
Thomas J. Caudle	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

Heads of Departments

Robert E. Lee Yates	Mathematics
Thomas P. Harrison	Dean of College—English
Charles M. Heck	Physics
Charles B. Williams	Dean of Agriculture
Jacob O. Ware	Farm Crops
Walter C. Reeder	Veterinary Science and Physiology
Joshua P. Pillsbury	Horticulture
Melvin E. Sherwin	Soils
Zeno P. Metcalf	Zoology and Entomology
Leon M. Cook	Vocational Education
B. W. Wells	Botany and Plant Pathology
Benjamin F. Kaupp	Poultry Science
R. H. Ruffner	Animal Husbandry and Dairying
William A. Withers	Chemistry
Deane G. Carter	Agricultural Engineering
Howard E. Satterfield	Mechanical Engineering
Lillian L. Vaughan	Experimental Engineering
Carroll L. Mann	Civil Engineering
William H. Browne	Electrical Engineering
Thomas Nelson	Textile Engineering



PRESIDENT WALLACE CARL RIDDICK



The College Year

1919 - 20

The summer of 1919 witnessed the usual vacation(?) activities at the college, the schools for Home and Farm Demonstration Agents, the Summer School for Teachers, the Boys' Club meeting, and a great Farmers' Convention. The military preparations, so much in evidence during the preceding summer, were lacking; but the campus was just as lively and the college plant just as busy teaching the arts of peace, and there was nothing left to indicate that for two years the college had been practically a training camp for soldiers.

The regular session opened September 3d, ten months after the armistice, and while the world was in a stir and the U. S. Senate in mortal conflict over the Peace Treaty, the college felt that its part in the war had been done, and, if we may say it, well done. Every effort, therefore, was made to get back as quickly as possible to normal conditions.

To the surprise of everyone, the session began with a record-breaking registration. From the high schools, from the fields and factories, where they had been doing patriotic service during the war, and from the active service in the army and navy, boys and young men flocked to the college. There were hundreds of new students, and, to our great delight, many who had left college one or two years before to enter military service—some of them heroes from St. Quentin, Cambrai, and the Argonne—reentered college to complete their education.

The dormitories were filled and crowded, all available rooms in the private houses of West Raleigh and the adjacent parts of the city were taken, and still some had to be turned away. The college had suddenly become entirely too small to fulfill the demands made upon it. The classes were overcrowded, and it became necessary to employ several additional teachers.

There was much confusion at first, and many ex-soldiers and sailors found it difficult, after their exciting experiences of the preceding year, to concentrate on their studies. But taken as a whole the work of our students has been above the average of previous years.

There have been, during the session, many events of great importance in the history of the college.

Three new departments—Agricultural Engineering, Highway Engineering, and Architecture—have been added, and the Department of Vocational Education has been greatly enlarged. Several new courses have been introduced and will be offered next session.

The requirements for admission have been raised from eleven to fourteen units, to become effective next session.

The Sophomore Class voluntarily agreed to abolish hazing, and its individual members pledged themselves to use every effort to prevent its recurrence during their stay in college.

A building program has been begun, involving the expenditure of two hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars, and including the remodeling of the chapel, in order to improve its acoustics and appearance and provide additional seating capacity; the construction of a dissecting laboratory for the Veterinary Department; an insectary and greenhouses for the Department of Entomology; two farm cottages for the Agronomy and the Animal Husbandry Departments; an Agricultural Extension Building; and dormitories to accommodate about two hundred students.

The Board of Trustees has also authorized the construction of an oil mill building, which the manufacturers of machinery have promised to equip at practically no cost to the college.

The most unfortunate incident of the year was the destruction by fire of the wood shop and the partial destruction of the mechanical laboratory, which occurred December 31st. The loss was practically covered by insurance, and arrangements are being made to replace it with a better building and better equipment.

The session has been the most successful one in the history of the college, and never were its prospects so bright. The enrollment is well above one thousand, and the spirit of the student body has been excellent. The Senior Class, which is the largest for several years, has made a record for efficiency and loyalty, and will fill with credit their places in the growing list of prominent alumni. And this after all is what counts in the history of a college.

THE 1920 GROMECK

Board of Trustees

GOVERNOR THOMAS WALTER BICKETT, *ex officio Chairman*

Name	*Postoffice*	*Term Expires*
W. E. DANIEL	Weldon	March 20, 1921
W. H. RAGAN	High Point	March 20, 1921
H. L. STEVENS	Warsaw	March 20, 1921
A. M. DIXON	Gastonia	March 20, 1921
M. B. STICKLEY	Concord	March 20, 1923
T. T. BALLINGER	Tryon	March 20, 1923
W. H. WILLIAMSON	Raleigh	March 20, 1923
O. L. CLARK	Clarkton	March 20, 1923
W. R. BONSAL	Hamlet	March 20, 1925
D. R. NOLAND	Crabtree	March 20, 1925
EVERETT THOMPSON	Elizabeth City	March 20, 1925
R. H. RICKS	Rocky Mount	March 20, 1925
T. T. THORNE	Rocky Mount	March 20, 1927
C. W. GOLD	Greensboro	March 20, 1927
T. E. VANN	Como	March 20, 1927
P. S. BOYD	Mooresville	March 20, 1927

Executive Committee

W. H. RAGAN, *Chairman*

P. S. BOYD
O. L. CLARK
R. H. RICKS
C. W. GOLD, *Secretary*

Farm Committee

R. H. RICKS
T. T. BALLINGER
T. E. VANN
D. R. NOLAND

Members of Joint Committee

O. L. CLARK
W. H. RAGAN
T. T. THORNE
C. W. GOLD



Mr Owen



Mr. Bowen

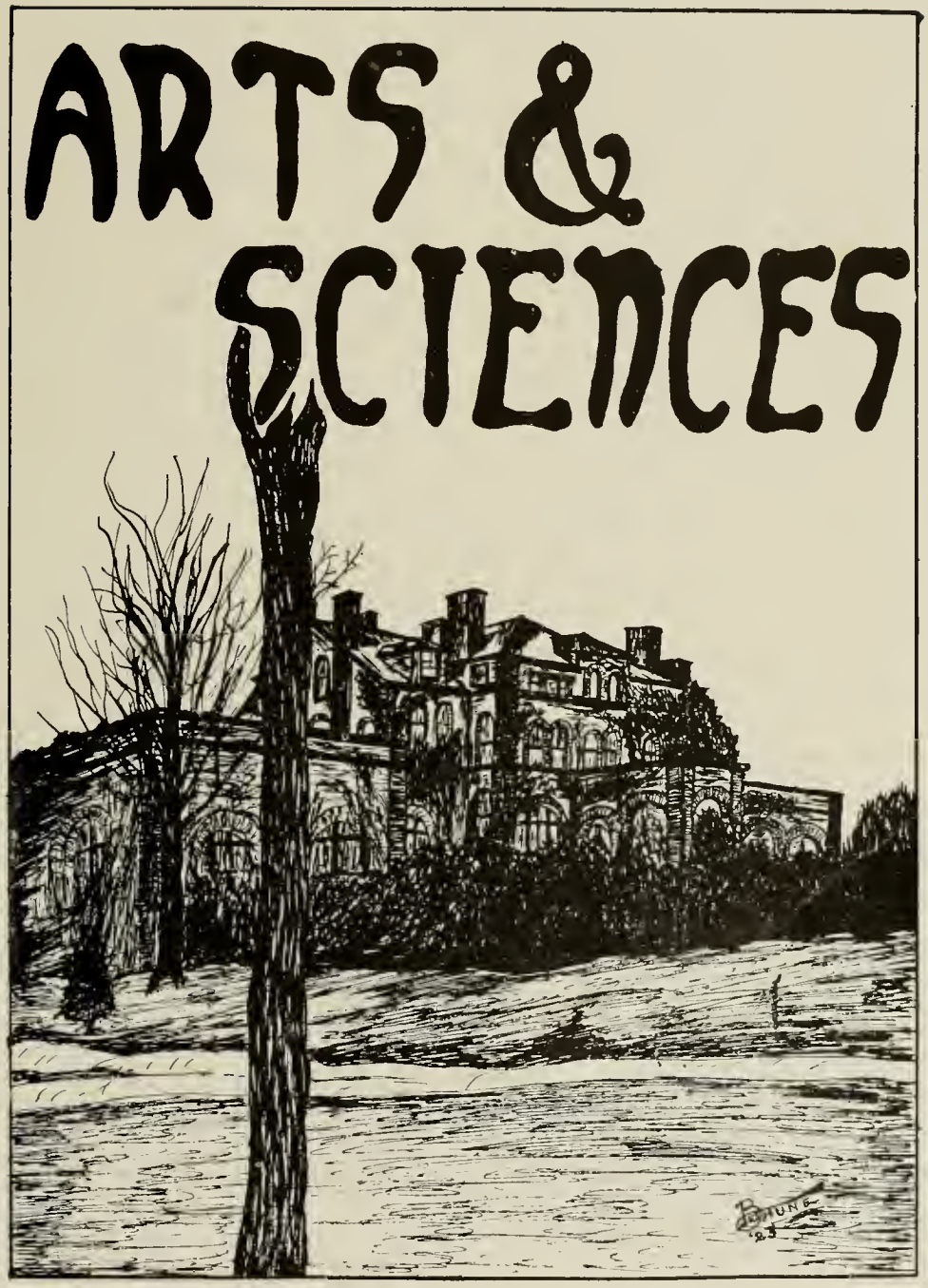


Bursars Staff



Registrars Staff

ARTS & SCIENCES





PROFESSOR YATES

Department of Mathematics

ROBERT E. LEE YATES
Professor

JOHN W. HARRELSON
Assistant Professor

Instructors

H. L. MOCK

C. H. SLIFER

C. O. LEHMAN

D. E. BUCKNER

By far too many students look upon Mathematics as a monstrosity. They have never fully realized its importance and its practical application. Life is fascinating, and whatever is close to life and its activities should have a charm and an interest for the average student.

As a rule, the trouble is not with the boy; the trouble is not with the science of Mathematics, but in the way in which the boy and the subject are brought together. This would be a matter of no moment, were it not for the fact that a fair mastery of the subject plays such an important role in contributing to the life and character of the student.

It makes no difference what vocation a student may choose to follow, he needs the training in precise and accurate thinking that is characteristic of the study of Mathematics, to say nothing of the utilitarian side. The ideals of neatness, accuracy and systematic arrangement will influence all other work. All thought expression will be more direct, clear and concise.

The teaching of Mathematics should also be vitalized. It should be brought close to life, for it is the fundamental basis of all our great enterprises. Facts and formulæ that have been centuries in the making are being used to accomplish many remarkable things—so while the subject is old with the ages, it is yet new with life.

In the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Engineering, Mathematics holds a very important place. It is the foundation of all engineering courses. Every engineering student is required to take all courses offered.



Department of English

THOMAS P. HARRISON
Professor

GEORGE SUMMEY, JR.
Associate Professor

Instructors

THOMAS L. WILSON

CHARLES C. KINARD



DR. HARRISON

"'An engineer who is inarticulate,' said a well-known New York engineer in speaking of the value to members of his profession of a thorough knowledge of English, 'is quite as useless as one who is professionally incompetent.' This is a terse and vigorous expression of a truth which experienced engineers recognize: that the man who has not the power to give his ideas clearly to others, the man whose thoughts are locked in his brain simply because he has not the ability to communicate them, suffers under a handicap which no amount of professional knowledge can overcome."

Thus is stated the case of the use of English to the engineer. The statement applies with equal emphasis to the farmer who aspires to be more than a day laborer. The ineffectiveness of engineers and farmers in National affairs is due directly to their being "inarticulate." Nay, more: the dearth of ideas to express is equally traceable to the narrowness of their training in English.

But we do not live by bread alone. The man is more and greater than the engineer or the farmer: he is citizen—husband, father, friend. To render him worthy of these high offices, the future farmers and engineers must have imparted to them the ideas and ideals of our civilization. They must have at least an introduction to "the best that has been thought and said in the world"; for the poetry of Shakespeare and Milton and Burns; of Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning; the prose of Scott, Dickens, and Thackeray; of Carlyle, of Ruskin, of Darwin—these "contain and keep eternally living and fruitful the finest and greatest thoughts, feelings and dreams of our ancestors; all that marks our rule and mission in the world." This introduction, besides the severely practical, the Department of English strives to give.





PROFESSOR HECK

Department of Physics

CHARLES MCGEE HECK
Professor of Physics

JOHN BREWLEY DERIEUX
Assistant Professor of Physics

Instructors

ALFRED ALEXANDER DIXON

JOHN WILLIAMS

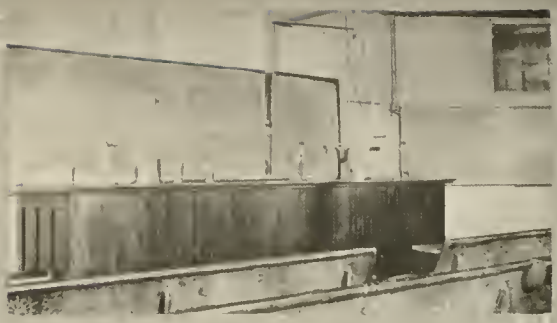
BEVERLEY MOSS BLOUNT

The Department of Physics, though granting no degrees, is one of the best known departments of the college. Practically every student has one or two years of work in the department. Its demonstrated lectures and its frequent quizzes are a large part of the life of the freshman and the sophomore, so far as their studies go. Equipped as hardly any other Physics department of the South is, and with a teaching force of five men, it is prepared to serve the college as a whole, whether it be to aid in a foundation for Engineering or Agriculture, or to offer advanced work to post-graduates.

Like the Department of Mathematics, its early history was merged with that of an engineering department, namely, the Electrical Engineering Department. The rapid growth of Physics work and the introduction of it as a basis for scientific work of all branches of study, made it necessary to make of it a separate department and increase its equipment and personnel. From two rooms, which were able to hold its equipment and work ten years ago, it has grown until it is seriously cramped in the ten rooms it now occupies, and a vigorous plea is being made to the trustees for a separate building.

In his work in the department, the student meets the fundamental principles of the subjects of engineering. In fact, engineering has by some been called Applied Physics. But not only are these principles interesting and valuable for the engineer, but the agricultural student, with the growth of agricultural machinery, finds these fundamental principles important to him. The understanding of machines on the one hand, and the laws of attractions operating in soils and solutions are a part of the work in the department. To this is also added the study of weather. In all the work, the student meets day after day the principles that explain to him how the things, before so common to him, all work according to laws and with marvelous interactions. It is therefore natural that the work in Physics should be looked upon by the student as one of the most educative subjects he takes in his college course.











Forty-one



PROFESSOR HINKLE

Department of Modern Languages

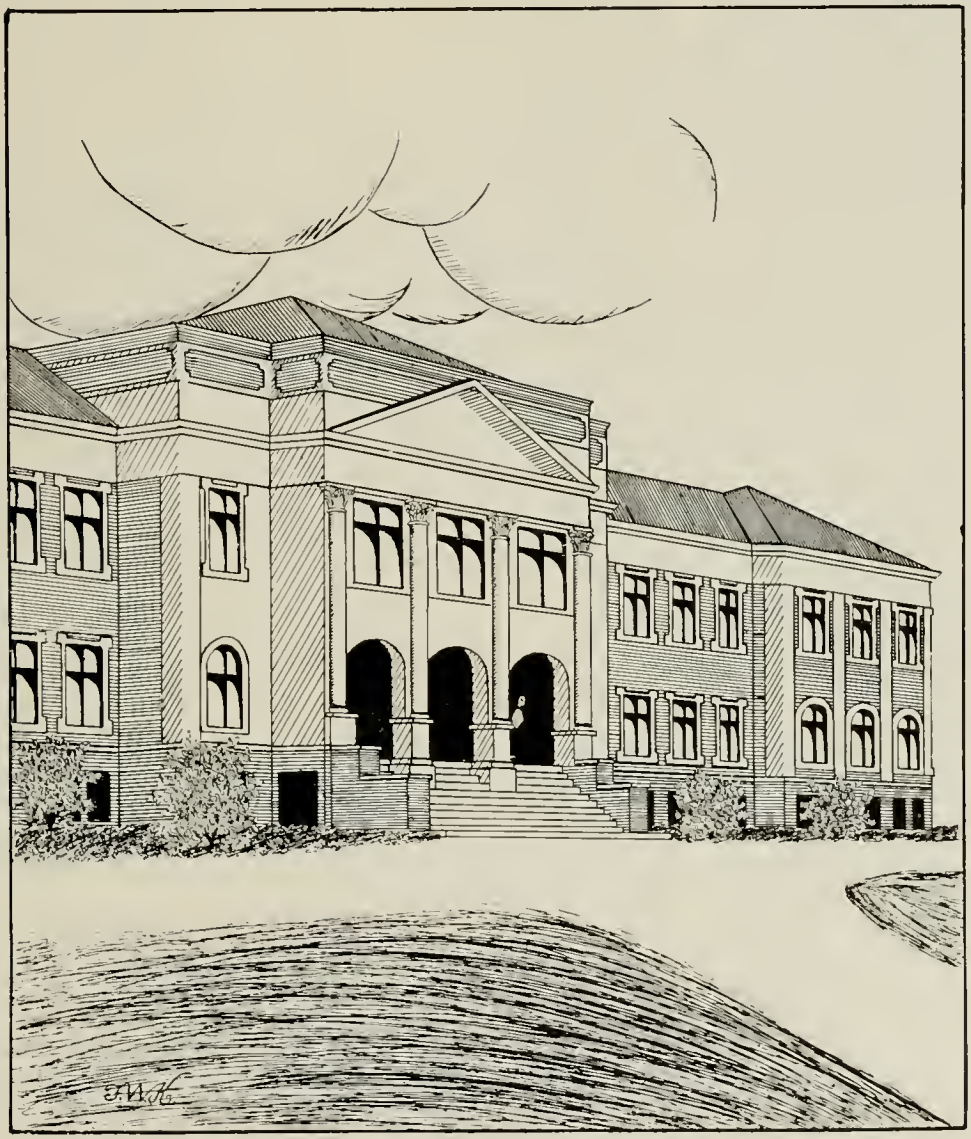
LAWRENCE EARL HINKLE

The experiences of the recent past have created a demand in this country for the study of Modern Languages greater than ever before known in our history. The great war through which we have just passed has shown us, along with many other things, that we are no longer an isolated people. We must come in contact with people of other nationalities whether we will or no, and this fact has reflected in no uncertain way upon the teaching of Modern Languages.

In the first place, there has arisen along with this increased demand for such studies an even greater demand for proficiency in the languages studied. A smattering of a language will no longer suffice to meet the new conditions. One must be able "to deliver the goods" not only in reading and writing, as in the past, but above all in speaking. Languages have become really alive to us; we see them now as mediums for the expression of human thoughts and aspirations, and the symbols by means of which such thoughts and aspirations are expressed can no longer remain lifeless signs. They have become for the present-day student an inspiration. He can no longer study Modern Languages and meet the requirements placed upon him by the new conditions of society unless he feel the life breath of that which he is studying.

This last thought leads to the next great thought in Modern Language study, which is undergoing a present-day revision. The cultural position of languages in the college curriculum is dawning upon us more clearly today than ever before. Heretofore things cultural, in the scholastic apprehension, were things of more or less descriptive nature. That which required concentration upon detail could not belong in this category. Hence languages were barred from the field and relegated, along with Mathematics and a few other "exact" subjects, to the list of disciplinary studies. We of today are no longer disposed to restrict the cultural to such narrow limits, nor to confine the disciplinary to such narrow bounds. In fact, we would no longer draw a line of demarcation between them, but rather would recognize that what is one is, in effect, the other. With us languages have become cultural as well as disciplinary. They have become not only the key to the treasure hoard of human knowledge, but also the gateway to the pulsations of human souls. The work in our Modern Language Department here is formulated on ideals such as these.

AGRICULTURE





DEAN WILLIAMS

Agriculture

CHARLES B. WILLIAMS
Dean of Agriculture

Importance and Value of Studying Agriculture

It is generally realized by most educational leaders, and has been for some years, that special education and training in any special line, including Agriculture, is highly essential for the greatest efficiency of the various classes of our people. As a matter of fact, only by special training in the hard school of personal experience and profiting from the experience and observations of others are men enable to learn how to perform the operations of their daily life in the best and most efficient manner. It is only within comparatively recent times, however, that we as a people in this country have begun fully to appreciate the value of the teaching of agriculture in its various branches. Even yet, some are not fully in accord with such efforts. This opposition, however, is rapidly passing as proof is given of the great practical value of this kind of instruction.

North Carolina is made up largely of rural population, and any system of education and training that will add to the efficiency of boys when they later take charge of farms should be in the interest of more profitable production, and a fuller, happier and more contented life in the country. Agriculture is the parent of our industries, for it is from the cultivation of the soil that the mechanic, the manufacturer, and the merchant draw their supplies for manufacture and for trade. The farmer's granary is the storehouse from which all the people draw their daily food. The products of the farmer's field and from his flocks are manufactured into materials which are used for clothing the Nation. The foundations which support the pillars of the Government and public institutions are laid upon his dominions.

Every indication points to the fact that the people of the South are entering upon an era of marked agricultural advancement. The public schools and the higher institutions in which Agriculture is taught are to play an important part in bringing about better conditions, provided they see their duty clearly and perform it intelligently and fearlessly.


BARNES BLDG. AD.



PROFESSOR WARE

Department of Farm Crops

JACOB OSBORNE WARE
Acting Professor

Instructors

THOMAS LIVINGSTONE BAYNE, JR.

SHERMAN GRADY CRATER

Nature has peculiarly designed North Carolina to be productive of a wide range of farm crops. In the southeast may be seen Florida velvet beans and rice of the Gulf coast; and in the mountains, buckwheat, timothy and bluegrass of New England and southern Canada. Between these limits, practically all the American farm crops have an adopted home.

Not only does a legion of crops merely find adaptation in North Carolina, but climate, soils, and frugal farmers especially fit her to lead in special crop industries. The heart of the flue-cured tobacco industry is in the North State. The increase in demand for cigarettes and pipe smoking tobacco has given impetus to Tar Heel tobacco culture never before witnessed in any agricultural industry.

The increased commercial utility of peanuts has given birth and development to a new industry in northeastern Carolina. Science has shown that soybeans have a new adaptation in the Coastal Plain, and the Oriental soja has been called from its Far Eastern home. The Cecil clay of the Piedmont is a luxuriant producer of wheat and clover. The ravages of the boll weevil are pushing the center of upland cotton production northeastward and are destroying the Sea Island cotton industry. The colder winters of the Piedmont may never permit the weevils to live through the winter. This section is destined not only as a remunerative lint producer, but as a breeding ground for early varieties for the weevil-infested region southward. Our upland long-staple is being successfully substituted for Sea Island cotton by the fine yarn mills. The Boys' Corn Clubs have demonstrated that a hundred counties can produce as high yields as the corn belt. There are many forage crops that are adapted to this State, and the agronomist can furnish the livestockmen an abundance of cheap feed in the way of fodder, hay and pasturage. In short, there is no lack of varieties of economic farm crop plants for food, feed, soil improvement, and cash in North Carolina.

All these favors of Nature and the economic utility of farm crops by 80 per cent of our people give prestige to the Farm Crops Department, and bestow a unique duty and privilege of teaching subjects by no means minor on any farm in the State.

Any Agricultural student, whether he expects to be a teacher, an experimental expert, a county agent, or goes back to the farm, finds much information in the scientific study of the crops on the farm that is not only of educational value, but also of economic necessity.



Prof Middleton



1920 Class



Grading Grain



The Barn



DR. REEDER

Department of Veterinary Science and Physiology

WALTER C. REEDER
Professor

JOHN C. CARL
Associate Professor

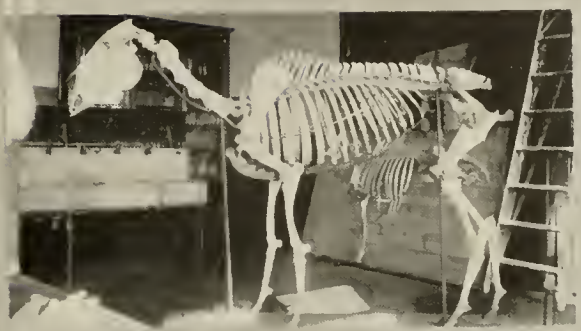
The Department of Veterinary Science has many functions touching the scholastic side of student life, in the sophomore, junior, and senior years. During the first term of the sophomore year, Agricultural students are taught the fundamentals of human physiology. In the second term of the junior year, students in general Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, and Poultry, may elect Hygiene and Sanitation, a course embodying, as the name implies, the study of hygienic principles and the intelligent application of sanitary conditions; while in the senior year students in Agriculture are required to take, during the second term, a course in Animal Diseases, emphasis being laid on the causes and prevention of those contagious and infectious diseases of domestic animals most common in North Carolina and the United States.

By the correlation of the Departments of Animal Husbandry, Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, this department is enabled to offer the first two years of a four-year course in Veterinary Medicine. This arrangement has many advantages. Besides enabling one to complete two four-year courses in six years, one can secure a fundamental training in Agriculture which will make him a better live-stock man and veterinarian.

The great field of medicine today in all its branches is prevention. Upon the health of our domestic animals depends to a large measure the health of our people. Many diseases which are common to both men and animals are directly or indirectly traceable to our domestic animals, so well-trained veterinarians should at least have supervision over such animals. The recognition of the veterinarian by the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army and the giving of a rank has attracted many worthy men into that arm of the service. Many other fields of service are open to the graduate veterinarian, such as general practice, meat and milk inspection, experiment station investigations, teachers in veterinary schools and agricultural colleges.

This department is well equipped with laboratories, new dissecting building, and lecture rooms, to give required amount of time and work to enable men to complete the four-year course elsewhere in two years.











PROFESSOR PILLSBURY

Department of Horticulture

JOSHUA P. PILLSBURY
Professor of Horticulture

C. T. PILDLOW
Instructor

Why is Horticulture desirable?

Because it is so varied in its lines of interest, embracing, as it does, a variety of forms and methods of culture of fruits, vegetables, flowering plants, trees, shrubs, and vines, among which the most ardent specialist can scarcely fail to find a subject to his liking, or to be impressed with the idea of diversification.

Because it is so profitable, in that it is concerned with a class of crops which commands a return far above that of the average and yet one which is open to all, from the man with largest area and capital to him who but temporarily cultivates a little square of backyard.

Because it is exacting in its requirements, demanding as it does a high degree of industry, foresight and skill, and reacting as a spur to greater achievements upon him who enters its field. As it is the unlike which survives, so it is the man who overcomes who succeeds.

Because of the knowledge which it brings to him who practices it. In no other field of Agriculture is there found the culture of crops under conditions absolutely within the control of the grower, and in which he must provide not only soil, but climate and all that his crop needs for its development. With the intimacy with plants here necessary to success comes a knowledge of the plant world little dreamed of by those of limited experience.

Because it is so satisfying in that it brings with it its own reward, not only in the beauties with which the horticulturist is usually surrounded, but also in the consciousness of something attempted, something achieved in the realm of life where the soul ever strives for the mastery and the spirit of man is not at rest until he has met and conquered the obstacles to his success.











PROFESSOR SHERWIN

Department of Soils

MELVIN E. SHERWIN
Professor

S. L. HOMEWOOD
Instructor

Agriculture is the world's greatest industry,
and the soil is its greatest physical asset.
National Soil Fertility League.

The value of North Carolina's soil is more than fifteen hundred million dollars. This is more than fifty times the capitalization of all the banks in the State.

From the soil there is annually produced crops valued at six hundred and eighty million dollars. In growing these crops, fertilizer valued at forty million dollars is annually applied to the soil.

The Department of Soils of the North Carolina State College instructs in the proper management of this tremendous asset so as to increase its value and its usefulness to the people of the State.





PROFESSOR METCALF

Department of Zoology and Entomology

ZENO P. METCALF
Professor of Zoology and Entomology

Instructors

H. SPENCER

J. H. WILLIAMS

The function of the Department of Zoology and Entomology is to teach the fundamentals in regard to animals and more especially in regard to the animals that are beneficial or injurious to man or his domestic animals. The department is interested, also, in training teachers and investigators who will be in position to carry forward their own teaching or investigations.

With these ideals in mind, the department has been provided with well-equipped laboratories for Zoology and Entomology and with a good-sized apiary wherein the student may approach his problem in his own way and work out his solution.







Prof Spencer



Pr Williams



PROFESSOR COOK

Department of Vocational Education

Leon Emory Cook
Professor

Charles Everett Myers
Assistant Professor

Along with the renewed interest in education after the war and the impetus from Federal legislation for the promotion of vocational education come new demands on the teaching profession. New subjects are coming into the curricula, the subject matter of which is just now being put into pedagogical form. To make this new material, so potentially rich, of the greatest educational value requires the best training on the part of those who are to be responsible for its management.

The development of a new work is interesting to persons with initiative, and great opportunities lie ahead for young men of energy, intelligence and vision, who have had practical experience and training in the new field. The work is not easy, to be sure, but it is fascinating to the alert, for it calls for originality and resourcefulness of a high order.

One of the new fields of work is the teaching of agriculture in the secondary schools. The demand for qualified teachers of agriculture now far exceeds the supply, and we have every reason to expect that the demand will be still greater in the next few years, as the movement is now only getting under way.

In 1925 North Carolina will have available $229,800 from State and Federal funds to carry on the work of agricultural teaching. In other words, this amount will be sufficient to pay one-half of the salary of a teacher of agriculture in approximately two hundred and thirty schools of the State, assuming the salary to be $2,000 a year.



THE 1920 ... GROMECK



PROFESSOR WELLS

Department of Botany and Plant Pathology

B. W. Wells
Professor

I. V. Shunk
Instructor

The Department of Botany, while still occupying the same quarters in the west wing, second floor of the Agricultural Building, has undergone a complete change in the teaching force.

Dr. B. W. Wells, formerly head of the Department of Botany of the University of Arkansas, has assumed the professorship. Mr. I. V. Shunk, formerly an instructor in the University of West Virginia, has taken the instructorship. Mr. J. H. Lane has been acting in the capacity of student assistant for the current year.

The courses offered by the department to the four-year men are especially designed to give the student a broad grasp of the fundamentals of plant science, without which he could never be successful in the mastery of the extremely complex problems which appear constantly in practical plant production.

In training the student the department is attempting to give the student the maximum opportunity to develop the ability to solve his problems as he meets them, this independence being regarded as a more important acquisition that a larger array of facts merely.

In all of the courses the emphasis is laid on the plant material which either is in itself a crop plant or has some relation to crop plants. Among the lower plants the bacteria and fungi are emphasized since these cause losses of crops running into millions in the State of North Carolina alone.

In addition to the instructional work, the department is prosecuting investigations in the fields of pathological plant anatomy and bacteriology. Two papers will appear during the course of the current year.

Field excursions are conducted by the department every Saturday afternoon, on which those who avail themselves of the opportunity may get acquainted with the native flora, the weeds as well as the more harmless plants. Plant disease material is also studied and collected on these trips.

In all the activities of the department the central policy is that of so conducting the work that the student may enjoy the greatest possible opportunity to develop independence in his thinking, and the ability to act and solve his problems through the use of his own mental processes, for without this ability he cannot make a success of his life, no matter what may be the field of activity which he enters.



PROFESSOR KAUPP

Department of Poultry Science

BENJAMIN F. KAUPP
Professor

D. H. HALL
Instructor

The Poultry Department, within the last few years, has made rapid progress, and no department in the college has excelled it. The number of students in Poultry are increasing every year, due to the rapid development of poultry in North Carolina and the demand for skilled poultrymen. During the past years classes in Poultry Culture have been in constant progress, not alone with the college men who are specializing in poultry, but also during the Summer School with Vocational Agricultural Teachers and last but not least with rehabilitation men who expect to engage in poultry production work in North Carolina. No department in the college has excelled this department in usefulness.

This college has the distinction of leading the South in Poultry Husbandry work. It has turned out two poultry judging teams who have twice beaten teams from many of the Northern and Western agricultural colleges, including the larger universities, this year winning second place in the National Poultry Judging Contest held at Trenton, N. J., January 14, 1920. The college and its students were justly proud of the record of this well-trained team.

The subjects offered in the four-year Poultry course are Anatomy, Physiology, Sanitation, Hygiene, Breeding, Judging, Feeds, Feeding, Marketing Eggs and Dressed Poultry, Commercial Finishing Work, Poultry House Construction, Incubation, Brooding, Flock Management.

The college and Experiment Station poultry plant is located near the college campus and affords ample opportunities for practice work in Poultry. On the poultry plant there are twenty-five different breeds and varieties of poultry, pigeons, turkeys, pet stock, and waterfowl, including both ducks and geese. Many of the flocks are kept exclusively for student practice and observation work. The opportunity is offered for experimental feeding and breeding work to those who elect it.

Advanced work leading to the degree M.S. is offered and there are three graduates who are now availing themselves of this opportunity.

The Poultry Pathological Laboratory of the Experiment Station, headed by Dr. B. F. Kaupp and his corps of trained assistants, is located at the college. This is the only exclusive Poultry Pathological Laboratory in the world. The student receives all the benefits of this laboratory and becomes acquainted with the way of performing operations and holding autopsies upon fowls, likewise the study of the structure of all kinds of fowls in disease.

The Poultry Department has an excellent equipment and can give instructions to a large number of students. The aim of the department is to offer a thorough course in Poultry Science, yet emphasizing the practical side of poultry.

















PROFESSOR RUFFNER

Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying

R. H. Ruffner
Professor

Instructors

Fred M. Haig

P. T. Long

The Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying works to fill the need of special training to those interested in the animal industries. Within the last few years there have been many changes in the relation of the North Carolina farmer to the animal creation. More animals and animal products are being produced. Our people are beginning to realize the great need of livestock to maintain the prosperity of the State. Industries are developing which are the result of this interest in livestock. Many farmers are producing sufficient numbers of livestock to supply the demands of their farms, while others are shipping fat stock to the markets. The packing industry is becoming a business of some importance. The cheese-making industry has had a remarkable development in the past few years. The creameries, ice cream, and market milk plants are increasing in number. Feed mills have been introduced that furnish feeds for livestock. Woolen mills are now making yarn of wool produced by North Carolina flocks. It is gratifying to the workers in this department to know that the value of livestock is so well realized by the leading farmers throughout the State.

The department is well equipped to instruct students in the profitable types of farm animals, how to handle them so as to get the best returns, how to select breeding stock, how to feed and market all classes of farm animals. The offices, class-rooms and laboratories are attractive and arranged to give the students all the advantages possible. The department operates a farm which is a laboratory for students taking Animal Husbandry subjects. The dairy barns are filled with more than sixty registered cattle representing four breeds. Sufficient number of swine are kept to give students practice in every phase of the industry. The same is true of horses and sheep. The farm is organized to emphasize the growing of permanent and temporary pastures, small grains, hay, and silage crops, all of which is fed to the animals belonging to the department.













PROFESSOR WITHERS

Department of Chemistry

William A. Withers
Professor of Chemistry

Leon F. Williams
Associate Professor

Harry L. Johnson
Assistant Professor

Instructors

S. J. Marion

W. E. Jordan

W. A. Queen

Prominent consulting chemists of Massachusetts publish a booklet entitled, "Chemistry in Overalls."

In our opinion that is chemistry outdoing the briar-patch rabbit, not only at home there, but belonging nowhere else. Fifty years ago chemistry spent its time delving into the unknown. It has managed to solve a few secrets, and now the world, realizing just how helpless it is without it, has thrown itself bodily into the arms of chemistry and finds its incredibly extended fields so sparsely attended that it gasps with its burden of carrying on. (*The Technician*, Vol. 1, No. 3.)

In an appeal for a four-million-dollar endowment, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology makes the statement that over one billion dollars is annually saved for the United States, as a direct result of work done by research laboratories in all parts of the United States.

The potential value of discoveries made almost daily is beyond all calculation.

An official of a large manufacturing company reckons its savings through the chemical department at about eight hundred thousand dollars a year.

Mr. R. P. Fishelis in an address before the American Chemical Society in Philadelphia, September, 1919:

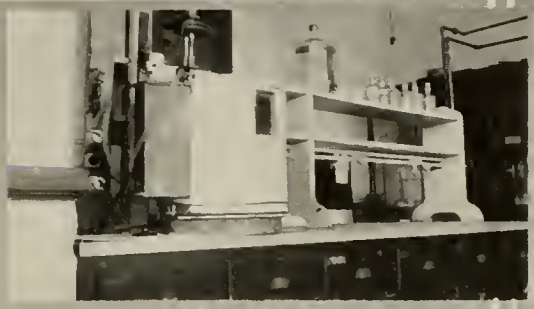
"The war brought to all of us your (the chemists') value, . . . whether the need was a greater destructive explosive, a more dangerous gas, a more brittle steel, or a more ductile, the science of chemistry was the agency to which we looked. Or, if the demands of armies called for more cloth, or wood or paper, or leather or silk, or anything which natural resource or productive capacity could not supply, the chemist was called on to create the substitute."

The Chemical Department is doing its share in training men to cause the molecules of undeveloped resources to unite with the dollars of industry with the consequent production of greater civilization and prosperity for the South and for the Nation.

The achievements of the graduates of the Chemical Department are the proof of the pudding.

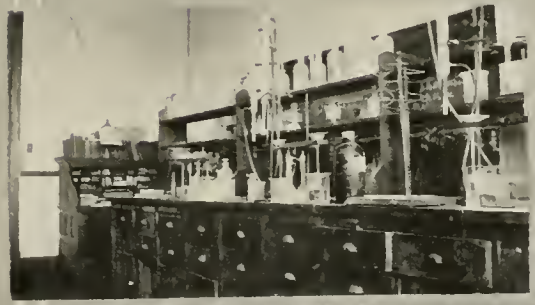


Dr Johnson



Vaporizer







Mr. Queen



PROFESSOR CARTER

Department of Agricultural Engineering

DEANE G. CARTER
Professor

Agricultural Engineering in its broadest sense means the application of the art and science of engineering to farm work. Specifically, the work includes study and practice work in farm shop work, agricultural drawing, farm buildings, machinery, farm equipment, and farm motors.

The use of the principles of engineering tends to make the farm a better place to live. Home comforts, such as electric light and power, water supply systems, and sewage disposal, save labor in the home, increase the health of the family, and brings to the up-to-date farm home all of the benefits of city life. Well located, conveniently planned farm buildings increase the efficiency of the labor and make better products possible. The proper use of improved machinery and mechanical power will decrease the labor and cost of production and enable one man to accomplish more.

The Department of Agricultural Engineering is one of the newest departments on the campus, having been established in 1919. At present the office, class-room and laboratory is located on the ground floor of Patterson Hall. During the first year more than 170 students have taken work to the extent of one or more credit periods.

The initial purchase of equipment has given us about $500 worth of material. As much as $5,000 worth of loaned equipment has been available at one time for student work.

It is the aim of the department to keep pace with the needs of the college and State along the line of Agricultural Engineering which means a steady growth.



ENGINEERING



Department of Mechanical Engineering



PROFESSOR SATTERFIELD

HOWARD E. SATTERFIELD
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

LILLIAN L. VAUGHAN
Professor of Experimental Engineering

JOHN M. FOSTER
Professor of Machine Design

Instructors

C. B. PARK
V. W. BUSBY
M. B. MAYNARD
W. S. BRIDGES
E. L. CLOYD
T. J. MARTIN



PROFESSOR VAUGHAN

Mechanical Engineering is not, as some may suppose, the training of men to be machinists or tradesmen, but it is the training and developing of men in the fundamentals of engineering in order that they may meet and solve the problems which constantly arise in all industrial enterprises.

To accomplish this end we devote the first part of our course to a thorough study of the fundamentals of education, which include Mathematics, English, Physics, and Chemistry, together with Mechanical Drawing, Woodwork, Iron Forging, and Foundry Practice. These last mentioned subjects being prerequisite to the more advanced technical training.

Industrial plants of all kinds are calling for men who can analyze the conditions under which they are working, lower cost of production, and increase their output. In order to enable our students more effectively to meet these demands, we are emphasizing the experimental side of Mechanical Engineering by adding more equipment and requiring full and accurate reports of all experimental work performed.

With the growth of the oil mill business in North Carolina has come a call for men trained in the fundamentals of that business; therefore, as soon as the necessary buildings can be erected, machinery will be installed and a course of instruction in the production of cotton-seed and other vegetable oils will be begun.

The graduates of the Department of Mechanical Engineering have always been sought for by manufacturing enterprises all over our own and other States, and as North Carolina and the Southern States continue to advance in manufacturing there will be an ever increasing demand for Mechanical Engineers.













PROFESSOR MANN

Department of Civil Engineering

CARROLL LAMB MANN
Professor of Civil Engineering

HARRY ST. G. TUCKER
Associate Professor Highway Engineering

ROSS E. SHUMAKER
Assistant Professor of Architecture

The formation of a project is the result of a persistent or growing call or need. As the creation of this college was the result of the need for technically trained men, so the establishment of its Department of Civil Engineering was found necessary to meet the call for men especially trained to assist in the development of certain threads in the industrial web which at this time was beginning to spread over the State. From then up till the present time the demand for technically trained men has continued to grow. The present great war was fought and won along technical lines. Never before were technical education and technical training so much in demand. No other single large group of technically trained men in the country offered their services so early or in so large proportion to their numbers as the civil engineers.

Now that the war is over these engineers have returned and already begun turning their thoughts and energies toward the country's construction and industrial problems and with the same adaptability, ripened by experience, they will meet the new problems and solve them. For this country will witness the greatest construction period in its history within the next ten years.

There is probably no profession of trained and educated men that has had such a rapid development and expansion as the engineer's. The civil engineer is a pioneer and a builder. Estimates follow his preliminary surveys and reports; constructions follow his estimates; general developments follow his constructions. Civil engineering training not only fits a man for this particular profession, but it gives him the fundamentals necessary for solving problems in allied professions.

At this college the aim continually kept in mind in training students in this department is to impress upon them the importance of those fundamentals which must act as a foundation for the proper knowledge to be acquired after taking up their life work. The theoretical or class-room work is supplemented with sufficient practical work in the field, drawing rooms and laboratories to demonstrate the relations existing between theory and practice. This practical work not only improves the student's understanding of the subject, but it is found that it incites him to a livelier interest. The work, accompanied as it is by the cultural training acquired through the Departments of Mathematics, English, Chemistry, Political Economy, Modern Languages, and Military Science, especially equips a young man to fit into the present-day needs of the country. The positions made by the young men for themselves after leaving college and the responsible places held by many of them, is a guaranty of the soundness of this system of instruction. The department is equipped with surveying instruments, plane tables, current meters, cement laboratory apparatus, etc., for fully demonstrating class-room problems.





PROFESSOR BROWNE

Department of Electrical Engineering

William H. Browne
Professor of Electrical Engineering

Henry K. McIntyre
Associate Professor

The outlook for the young men who intend to make electrical engineering their profession is particularly bright at this time. All the large electrical manufacturing companies are looking for young men with a technical education to train for positions as designing, installing, manufacturing or sales engineers. On all sides the increased difficulty of securing satisfactory unskilled help has laid additional burdens on the technically trained men. The machine will replace the hand worker in many new fields. To care for the highly complex machine, to operate it successfully, something more than a high school training is necessary. Such men must be supplied by the technical colleges.

The general situation in the electrical field is indicated by the many calls made on the Department of Electrical Engineering during the past year for men to go into the electrical work. The indications at present are that there will be several times as many requests for graduates as there are students in the Senior Class.

With such bright prospects for securing a job and with the remarkable extension of electrical methods going on in all industries, any earnest young man with an electrical bent will make no mistake in selecting electrical engineering as his profession. And this seems particularly true in the South, where as yet a large amount of our waterpower is unused and where the manufacturing industry is not so well developed as in the North. We have the raw materials and the power. What we need is men to use the power in turning the material into useful products. To utilize the waterpower to the best advantage, electrical transmission must be employed.

In the railway field we have the mountain grades to climb. Here the electric motor is the best solution. Automatic signalling is rapidly being extended on all important railway systems, and the means of communication between the dispatcher and the train is constantly being improved.

Electric lighting is becoming almost universal, not only at the points where electric power is available, but throughout the country by means of the small farm-lighting units. We have done much to lighten the work of the farmer. Now we intend easing his wife of some of her burden. The old kerosene lamp is to go to the ash pile. She is to have running water in the house, supplied from an automatic electric pump. Electric washers and wringers, electric irons, electric sweepers and cream separators will save her time and effort. The country home is to have all the comforts and conveniences of the city house, with the freedom and pleasures that the latter must do without.

The telephone systems are always growing and never retarded. New developments may confidently be expected in this field. Electro-chemical methods for producing and refining materials have only just made a start in the South. These are certain to become important industries in this section in the next few years.

Then there is always that fascinating problem of developing new devices for the home and the shop, in which the driving mechanism is a small electric motor. In fact, the field of electrical engineering is unlimited, as it touches almost every line of work, and everywhere industries are turning to it more and more to improve products, to increase production, and to solve labor problems. Here, surely, is ample field for employing the energy and ingenuity of any young American. A more attractive profession is hard to imagine.



Spectacle Brigade



Prof. McIntyre



Testing a Motor-Cycle



Testing





PROFESSOR NELSON

Department of Textile Engineering

THOMAS NELSON
Professor of Textile Engineering

Instructors

PERCY W. PRICE

ARTHUR J. LEDDY

FRANK A. PRENTIS

THOMAS R. HART

The Textile Department, which is the Textile School of North Carolina, has a large and varied equipment of cotton mill machinery on which to demonstrate the principles and practice of manufacturing yarns and fabrics from the finest to the coarsest.

The purpose of this department is to instruct students in the theory and practice of cotton manufacturing in all its different phases. This includes designing of fabrics, also Textile Chemistry and Dyeing.

During the past year an appropriation of $15,000 was made for new equipment. This equipment, which has been installed, consists of cards, spinning frames, looms and dyeing machines. The machines are of the latest construction, many of them being of the automatic type.

Especially valuable will be the dyeing machines for practical work, as Textile Chemistry and Dyeing, which is taught in the Dye Laboratory, can be supplemented and practically applied on these machines.

North Carolina has more cotton mills than any other State; is the second State in the consumption of cotton and the third State in number of spindles.

Cotton manufacturing is the largest manufacturing industry in the State, therefore the Textile Department, which is training young men for the textile industry, aims to have the best equipment it is possible to obtain.



Prof. Pou



Prof. Prentiss



Textile Bldg.



Weaving



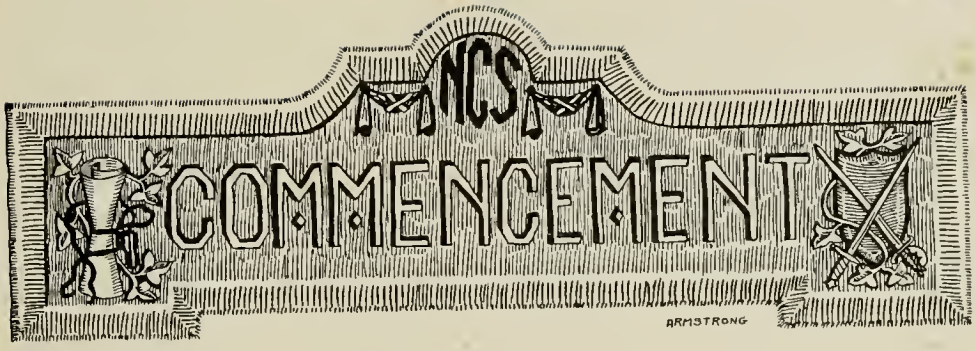
Cloth at Work



STENOGRAPHERS


ROGERS


BOOK
TWO
CLASSES
ROGERS



Pullen Hall

Saturday, May 22, 1920

4:00 p.m. Lawn Party. College Lawn
8:30 p.m. Play ---------- Senior Class
(Music by Glee Club and Band)

Sunday, May 23, 1920

Baccalaureate Exercises

9:30 a.m. Seniors Attend Churches in Groups
4:00 p.m. Get-together Meeting of Seniors at Governor's Mansion
8:30 p.m. Baccalaureate Sermon. Pullen Hall

Monday, May 24, 1920

9:00 a.m. Alumni Meeting
10:00 a.m. Company Exhibition Drill. Riddick Field
10:30 a.m. Baseball Game— Freshmen and Sophomores *vs.* Juniors and Seniors. Riddick Field
3:00 p.m. Class Day Exercises

1. College Song
2. Class Song
3. Poem ---------- M. F. Trice
4. History ---------- J. M. Peden
5. Toast to N. C. S. ---------- E. N. Meekins
6. Prophecy ---------- P. S. Oliver
7. Farewell to Underclassmen ---------- R. C. Young
8. Juniors' Response ---------- W. C. McCoy
9. Last Will and Testament ---------- J. K. Coggin

5:15 p.m. Concert by State College Band. College Campus
8:30 p.m. Alumni Speech by O. Max Gardner. Pullen Hall
10:30 p.m. Alumni Smoker

Tuesday, May 25, 1920

Commencement Day

10:00 a.m. Graduating Exercises. Pullen Hall

1. Senior Orations
2. President's Address to Graduates
3. Presentation of Diplomas

2:00 p.m. Annual Meeting of Trustees
9:00 p.m. Informal State College Ball. College Dining Hall



ROBERT P. STACEY - SENIOR



RICHARD N. GURLEY - JUNIOR



FRANKLIN DEWEY CLINE - SOPHOMORE



H. SELBY HILL - FRESHMAN

1920

CLASS PRESIDENTS

1920

SENIORS





CLASS POEM

En Avant—Vingt

With Mars in the ascendancy
The good Class of 'Twenty was born
Amid the roar and crash of war,
On a bleak and desolate morn.
No radiant sun of future
To cheer us and brighten our way.
The lurid flare of discontent
Shone on a world of souls' decay.

'Twas proving time when souls of
Men were given the acid test,
When the gold was found and put to
Use, the dross being burnt with zest;
Tried in the Nation's melting pot.
Bearing the crucible's white heat.
Found to be of the stuff that wins,—
Ready with the world to compete.

Oh, hail to you! you class of men
Bound close with friendship's tie.
Success is sure to come to you,
For success in each breast doth lie.
O strong class! O glorious class!
A splendid record you have made.
Be it your duty to keep it
Bright. Never, never let it fade.

Venus in the ascendancy
As we begin another day,
That is bright with the dawn of hope
And happy and tranquil and gay.
The radiant sun of future
Now cheers us and brightens the path
Of the best class, the noble class,
That was tried in the Nation's wrath.



STACEY

Senior Class Officers



HENLEY

Robert P. Stacey	*President*
Jesse M. Henley	*Vice-President*
Tycho N. Nissen	*Secretary-Treasurer*
James M. Peden	*Historian*
Marion F. Trice	*Poet*
Paul S. Oliver	*Prophet*



NISSEN PEDEN TRICE OLIVER



Cognition of class history teaches us that tradition and custom requires every graduating class to place on record an account of its progress and achievements. In obeying this universal decree, the historian can make no attempt to depict the many bonds of friendship formed, the joyous emotions attending success, or the anguish experienced on the battlefield of defeat. It is not the purpose of this brief account to condone all mistakes of our four years in college and supplant them with an enumeration of glorious honors, or a list of sublime deeds possessing world renown and preeminence; but rather to recall only a few facts and instances of interest to the class itself, which have grown out of that unique and happy era spoken of as "College Days."

It was nearly four long years ago, yet it seems hardly the same number of months, that two hundred and fifty-five strong, ambitious young men heard the world cry for college men and proved by breaking home ties that they were true-blooded Americans and ready to assume the responsibilities and duties of a college career. Doubtless it will be more discreet to omit the revelation of our debut into world travels and the many embarrassing experiences encountered by our first appearance on the campus.

We could never have accomplished many wonderful feats had it not been for the innumerable supernatural abilities(?) of which we were the sole possessors. Our thorough knowledge of success and past achievements was of inestimable value to us during those strenuous days as "Rats." Yes, we succeeded in every true sense of the word, first by parting from the many erroneous ideas of our own overrated merits - thanks to the Class of '19; and second by replacing "those cute long locks of hair" with a red '19 on a white ivory dome. This latter acquisition was of extreme importance to us and appreciated by our various teachers, for it meant a considerable decrease in head resistance, which is so prevalent with freshmen. We are indeed deeply obligated to Professor "All-right-men-quiz-formation" for his untiring efforts and patience in teaching us formulæ by which we were enabled to calculate kaleidoscopic rapidity "in feet per sec. per sec." with which our new hair grew. With apologies to Aristotle, Sir Isaac Newton, and our dear Physics Department, we readily determined by the molecular theory the osmotic pressure due to a change of humidity in Mess Hall on soup day. Despite our antipathy and revulsion to learning, as well as aversion to

efficient and profitable work, by the end of the first semester the process of moulding this heterogeneous mass of raw material into the Class of Nineteen-twenty had passed its elementary stages. The remainder of the freshman year was more or *less* pleasant and uneventful. We fully exercised our privileges as certified members of the Class of '20 by electing competent leadership to steer us through the sophomore year.

Besides the ordinary topics of our daily routine, the chronicle of events for the second year contains the usual numerous incidents so characteristic of this the insubordination period of academic life. One feature stands out in preeminence of character as unparalleled in our entire history. On a certain Saturday morning the class as one unit saw fit to digress from the regular schedule of duties, and at the first dramatic note of the war-whoop we dashed over to President's office with yelping precipitation. Not until we had executed "to the rear" a number of times and impatiently listened to several admonitory speeches, did we face about once more to retrace our steps for reinstatement. The far-reaching influence and lasting impression of that day's activities forms a vivid remembrance. Having grown discouraged in my pursuit of available synonyms for the terms barbaric and ferocious, which characterize the descriptions of class feuds for the sophomore year, abstinence from detail is my only choice in treating this portion of "College Life."

About all that is worthy of mention of any junior year is to define it as that interval of time which intervenes between the boisterous vivacity of "Sophs" and the versatility of the Senior Class. However, our third year marks the close of the great World War, in which our men took such an active part in every locality and phase of service that the representatives for the S.A.T.C. were exceedingly few in number.

The senior election, which was more dignified and awe-inspiring than some previous meetings, exemplified considerable advancement in loquaciousness on the part of prospective seniors. As a result of this creditable assemblage, our senior president was chosen by a unanimous vote. It is unnecessary to say that all officers of '20 being selected by judicial minds of rare discriminative ability, have served their class with consummate satisfaction and skill.

For four years we have lived and labored together for the common good of our class and college. With diligence we have sought to uphold the prestige of the North Carolina State College. It is with deep emotion and sad hearts that we must soon tell friends, classmates, and our very home, State College itself, good-bye.

We shall soon stand before our Alma Mater for the last time as undergraduates, and as she beckons unto us may each of us look her squarely in the eye and vow that all of our number shall stand forth as the most illustrious alumni of the future. May the sincere friendship of student and faculty, which have taken root during our sojourn, develop so as to form an indestructible foundation for the love of mankind in American citizenship.

HISTORIAN.



Wm. G. Allen

WILLIAM GASTON ALLEN ("W. G."), Neuse, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age 21; height, 5 ft. 11 in.; weight, 150

Corporal (2, 3); Lieutenant (4); Civil Engineering Society (4); Student Instructor Civil Engineering (4).

"W. G." is not only a Civil Engineer but a civil gentleman. Being a Civil Engineer he can survey anything, even a vacant lot provided it is not too near St. Mary's College. We all agree that Allen is one of the best natured and most congenial boys in the class. This student of sterling qualities is subject to little interruption from outside forces, such as the fair sex or literary laurels, but is content to be at the head of his class along practical lines. His sound ideas and ideals are going to crown his future life with success and happiness.





W. C. Austin

WILBURN CLEGG AUSTIN ("W. C."), Indian Trail, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering



Age, 25; height, 5 ft. 8¾ in.; weight, 170

Cadet Sergeant (1, 2); Mechanical Engineering Society; N. C. State College Overseas Club. Company Q.

"W. C." is one of the '18 class who felt the insult of Germany's Autocracy and laid down his studies for revenge. He meted out full measure to "Old Jerry" while with the "wild cats" in France. After the armistice he entered Toulouse University, where he studied until July when he returned home for his discharge. It was his full intention to march to the steps of "Lohengrin" when he and his Madamoiselle next met, but for some old reason this never came to pass and in a despondent mood he returned to college to finish the requirements for the position to which he now aspires. His last motto is "America First," for he loves the American girls and there are none better than those at Rex—ask him.





W. Vance Baise

WADE VANCE BAISE ("Sampson"), Pelham, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 22; height, 6 feet; weight, 170

Dramatic Club (1); Secretary Mars Hill Club (2); President (4); President Civil Engineering Society (4); Honors in Scholarship (3, 4).

"Sampson" is the man who has done the most to bring fame and renown to the Civil Seniors, both by his strength and by his becoming a member of the Faculty. Sampson is possessed of extraordinary courage, for he ventured forth upon the perilous sea of matrimony, and to further tempt the hand of fate, he took the job of facing the dangerous Soph Civils, for four hours a week, as an instructor in Chain Dragging and Stake Swatting. "Vance" is a good hearted honest fellow. As President, he has made the Civil Engineering Society a success and we know that he will make good.





Bruce C. Baker

BRUCE CRAYTON BAKER, Φ Ψ ("Bake"), Fairmont, N. C.
Textile Engineering



Age, 27; height, 5 ft. 11 in.; weight, 168

(1) Corporal Company B; (2) Sergeant Company B; Tompkins Textile Society, Secretary and Treasurer (3); President (4); N. C. State College Overseas Club.

Here's a "wild cat" who helped put the Huns on the bum in Vouge Mountains and Meuse Argonne. After the armistice "Bake" was sent to Toulouse University, France, where he spent four months "In Faculty of Letters." "Bake" is a true war hero, coming to us from the class of '18. He boasts of nothing he does always striving to make each moment worth while. With his straight forward manner and undying energy, coupled with real metal to do things, he is sure to ever be going over the top.





WALTER ROBERTS BAYNES ("Max"). Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Veterinary Medicine



Age, 22; height 5 ft. 9 in.; weight 158

Vice-President Warrenton High School Club (2); Leazar Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Corporal; Lieutenant Company I, R. O. T. C. (4).

Here is a man that could have been Valedictorian of the class if he had taken his books more seriously. Baynes makes good records on his classes, but the least of his worries is studying. One can see him going to the post office most any old time. His main hobby is veterinary, and he anticipates becoming a "horse doctor" in South America. He is quite above the average in this work and there is no doubt but that he will make a success at anything that he follows.





James C. Black

JAMES CYRUS BLACK, K Σ ("Jimmie"), Davidson, N. C.
Chemical Engineering



Age, 23; height 5 ft. 8 in.; weight 150

Class Historian (1); Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class; Vice-President Class (4); Class Football (1); Scrab Football (1) Varsity Football (3); Scrub Baseball (1, 2); Varsity Baseball (3, 4); Captain (4); Assistant Manager Basketball (3); Manager (4); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); 1st Lieutenant, R. O. T. C. (4); Saints.

"Jimmie"—even the word has a resonance that means strength, fellowship, sobriety, and comradeship, when you know the real man who is known to all by so simple a title. As a gridiron warrior he has made a name, both for himself and for his College, that will grow brighter in our memories as time wears on. The diamond, quick to realize his worth, made "Jimmie" the Captain of the 1919 baseball team, when he served in the capacity of second baseman. As a genuine type of the real "male of the species" he is bound to win for himself a place of esteem in the battle with the world.





JOHN HENRY BONITZ, Δ Σ Φ ("John"), Wilmington, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Age, 21; height 6 ft. 4 in.; weight 175



First Grandson of College; Vice-President Lecazar Literary Society (3); Corporal (2); 1st Lieutenant Company A, R. O. T. C. (3); Winner of Aquatic Meet (3); Assistant Manager Football (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3); Captain Company I, R. O. T. C. (4); Officers' Council (4); Civil Engineering Society (4); New Hanover County Club (4).

Here's a man who has so many jokes he has to keep a card index system in his pocket. He holds the State record for dressing and getting on class after the last whistle has blown. In his Sophomore Year Johnnie entered society by teaching St. Mary's to swim. Since then he has learned to carry matches, spit through his teeth, and believe in fairies. He speaks three languages, English, Slang and "Mush." When it comes to work "Johnnie" is there with the goods. He is a man for every bit of his 5 feet, 16 inches,—a jolly good fellow and real friend.





D. M. Buchanan

DALLAS MARION BUCHANAN ("Buck"), Oxford, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 23; height, 5 ft. 9 in.; weight, 136

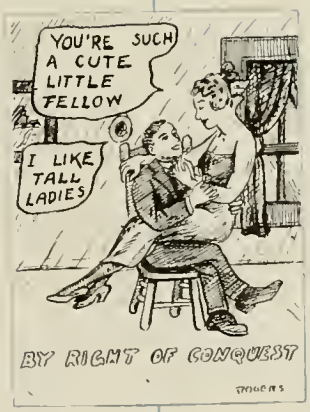
Track team (1), (2); Commencement Marshal (2); Agricultural Club (1), (2), (3), (4); Poultry Science Club (1), (2), (3), (4); President Granville County Club (4); State College Overseas Club; Company Q.

"A friend in need is a friend indeed" and such is the quiet unassuming son of Oxford.

"Buck" is a conscientious worker. He digs out knowledge by real application and in the classroom he demonstrates the fact that he knows what he studies.

He is an admirer of Lady Nicotine and finds much comfort in his twenty year old pipe and occasionally a cut of the weed. Though "Buck" has not expressed himself too often—frequent trips to the P. O. indicates a Lady in the case.

If you need a friend go to "Buck."





W. C. Bunch.

WILLIAM CAREY BUNCH ("Carey"). N. Edenton, N. C.
Agriculture



Age, 22; height, 6 ft. 9 in.; weight, 165

Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Poultry Science Club (1, 2, 3,); Leazar Literary Society (3, 4); Sergeant (3); 1st Lieutenant, Battalion Adjutant, R. O. T. C. (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4).

"Cary" is from "down home," or in other words Edenton, N. C., the garden spot of the world. He is not only talkative but at all times optimistic; possessing a rare trait of wit and humor, he is always the same sport and friend to everyone. The three things he likes most are: telling jokes, explaining agricultural problems, and getting mail from Box U. Some have accused him of a tale of love that sets the hearts of others athrob but we think it is not serious, for nothing is serious with "Carey." His record for the four years is enough assurance that he will make a success in life.





JOHN SUMMERELL CHAMBERLAIN, K A ("Hunk")
West Raleigh, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 9 in.; weight, 190

Thalarian Cotillion Club; Sergeant (2); Pan-Hellenic Council (1, 3); Saints.

"Hunk" is a good-hearted fellow, true to the type that his weight indicates. His one enemy is the fellow that blows that unearthly foghorn whistle and wakes him at the end of each class period. Studies and class standing have never worried him much—but not so the women.

A grape juice party given by "Hunk" while on the trip to the International Live Stock Show, made him famous. He wonders how this news reached home before he did.

Chamberlain knows how to put a thing over and contemplates going to China with a member of his Class to engage in the production of fertilizer.





WILLIAM CLAYBORNE CHEEK ("Clayborne"), Durham, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 170

Corporal (2), (3), Captain (4), R. O. T. C.; Basketball Squad (2); Class Basketball (4); Captain of Bolling Team (4); Pullen Literary Society; Mechanical Engineering Society; Officer's Council.

Hail to thee, William Clayborne, hale and hearty hero! Thy huskiness, they hospitality, thy honesty, and even thy hustle has won for thee a handsome habit. Thy harmonic voice and versatile humor has won thee literary laurels that haughty and headlong lawyers moan for. Even husbands hanker for thy power and hereditary ability of hypnotizing an heiress.

Oh, "Clayborne," if thou only knew that some day the ship will sail into the harbor bringing thee a fair one who will harpoon thy heart and harass thy happiness until thou will henceforth be hailed a human greatly honored. When you sing Hindu songs instead of studying Hydraulics, we will all recognize you as the greatest humorist of this hemisphere.





F. Dewey Cline

FRANKLIN DEWEY CLINE, Σ P ("Dewey"), Asheville, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 21; height, 6 ft. 2½ in.; weight 185

Captain Class Basketball (1); Varsity Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Captain (3, 4); Assistant Manager Football (3); Manager Football (4); President Athletic Association (4); Commencement Marshal (1); Chief Marshal (3); President Sophomore Class; Civil Engineering Society (4); Major, 2nd Battalion, R. O. T. C. (4); Officers' Council (4).

"Dewey" has a fine bass voice and can play three musical instruments; among them being the gazook. He was born happy and never outgrew it, studies when it doesn't interfere with his education, and is a tireless worker for fair play and a square deal. During the past four years "Major" has been prominently connected with most phases of class and College activities. He has made an enviable record on the basketball floor, leading the team for two years as the Captain. "Dewey" is at all times and under all conditions the best kind of a fellow.





JAMES KIRK COGGIN, A Z ("Jim"), New London, N. C.
Vocational Education



Age, 25; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 145

Bi-Ag Society; Leazar Literary Society, Sergeant-at-Arms (2) Secretary (3); Inter-Society Junior Debator (3); Vice-President (3); President (4); Agricultural Club, Corresponding Secretary (4); College Band (1, 2, 3); First Sergeant (3); Overseas Club, Vice-President (4); Junior Assistant Manager "Agromeck" (3); Associate Editor (4); Honors in Scholarship (1, 2, 3); Punctuality Roll (1, 2).

"J. K." the man who knows no flunk. When it comes to making way against the tide of questions from a Prof. we have yet to see the one who can disturb the tranquility of our "Jim." Its natural for him to "savie" and to couple this ability up with his work. His convincing appearance even has its weight with the instructors. A "2" goes down in the book whether he answers or not. Jim is an all around fellow and sticks closer than a brother.' "J. K" is absolutely square and will be sure to make good.





CECIL COOKE ("Doc"), Graham, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 23; height 6 feet; weight 200

Football, (1, 2, 3); Track (3, 4); Agriculture Club, (1, 2, 3, 4); Poultry Science (1, 2, 3, 4); Alamance County Club (1, 2, 3, 4); N. C. State College Overseas Club; Judge at County Fairs.

"Doc" came to us in the fall of 1913 from the little town of Graham. In July 1917 he answered the call of the President and went to France in May, 1918, with the Thirteenth Division. "Doc" is one of the best natured fellows that ever came to the hill and no one enjoys a good joke better than he does. His energy is slow acting, yet he is sure to meet with success for he never gives up.





SAMUEL ALLEN COOPER ("Sam"), Graham, N. C.

Agriculture



Age, 22; height, 6 ft. 1 in.; weight, 165

Agriculture Club (1, 2, 3, 4.); Poultry Science Club (2, 3, 4); Leazar Literary Society (2, 3, 4); Lieutenant (4).

Behold the conquering hero "Sam" with 6 feet 1 inch in height and two foundations, which we believe are not mates, though staunch, strong and sturdy in his stocking feet.

Green as the Shamrock from old Ireland, came our hero from the noted Piedmont section, bent on the conquest of worldly knowledge.

"Sam" has not toiled in vain with studies; but occasionally you may be approached by him—"Say, Bo, sign this petition to drop Plant Breeding, we need something practical like Economics." "Sam" has made many friends and we all wish him the best of luck.





Robt. A. Coughenour

ROBERT ANDREW COUGHENOUR ("Robert"), Scotland Neck, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering



Age, 20; height 5 ft. 9 in.; weight 135

Corporal (2, 3); Halifax County Club (3); Mechanical Engineering Society (4); 1st Lieutenant R. O. T. C. (4).

Here comes Robert, a regular heart smasher and ladies' man. While he received the daily mail from Greenville, he never forgets to pay respects to his friend on Boylan Heights. But not all of his affections are for the ladies, for he is well-liked and popular among the students. Success and honors he takes the same—makes no difference to him. His incessant energy guarantees success after he leaves College. His resource of nature, alertness of mind, restless energy and determined ambition spell for him a brilliant future.





HORACE DOWNS CROCKFORD, N X Σ ("Runt")
R. 5, Charlotte, N. C.
Agricultural Chemistry



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 4 in.; weight, 135

Instructor in Chemistry (4); Honors in Scholarship (2, 3); Poultry Science Club; Mecklenburg Club; Agriculture Club; Tennis Club (2, 3); Pullen Literary Society, Secretary (3); Sergeant-at-arms (4); Berzelius Chemical Society; Vice President (3); President (4); Bi-Ag Society; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (2); First Lieutenant (4); Company "Q" (4).

"Runt," as he is well known on the campus, holds the record at State College for making ones, having made as many as ten in one month. He is possessed with a very bright mind and this coupled with his wonderful energy will surely make the name of Crockford, some day, well-known in the field of Agricultural Chemistry. Runt is noted for taking ladies to the various games. We admire Runt for his many good qualities and we are sure he will make a still greater success after leaving college than he has made during his active college career, if such is possible.





MOSES MOORE DEW, A Z ("Zortie"), Wilson, N. C.
Veterinary Medicine



Age, 24; height, 5 ft. 7½ in.; weight, 155

Class president (3); class basketball team (1); (2); (3); (4); captain class basketball team (1); (4); Bi-Ag Society; Assistant Manager basketball team (3); Varsity basketball squad (2); (3).

"Zortie" is another one of those '18 fellows who fought Bill Hohenzollern to a finish. He has proven a valuable addition to the '20 Class, always willing and ready to stand for anything right and honorable. He is a consistent worker, a hard player and square dealer with every one. These attributes, with his Irish tint of original wit and humorous jokes, have won for him many sincere and lasting friends.

We believe in him wherever he may go.





LE ROY DOCK ("Dock"), Balsam, N. C.
Horticulture

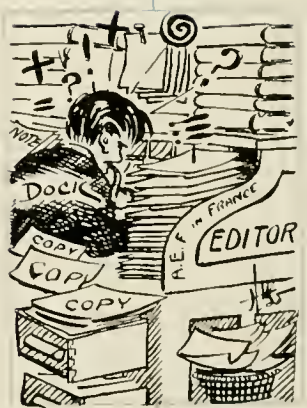


Age, 23; height 5 ft. 7 in.; weight, 143

Leazar Literary Society (2), (3), (4); Agricultural Club (1), (2), (3), (4); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); R. O. T. C.; Regimental Adjutant (4); Overseas Club (4); Co. Q. (4); Glee Club (4); Editor-in-Chief "Agromeck" (4).

Dock, like many of the boys this year, lost his horseshoe after entering State College and had to drop out for a spell to help the boys across the "Pond." After the job was finished "over there," one night, as the moon beamed in mellow beauty upon the ripples of the water at Nice, as they sat there on this rare night and he told her that he must go. So they parted, but has either forgotten that night?

Though popular Dock is unassuming in his ways. He will meet you halfway on a fair proposition and express himself freely, expecting you to do likewise. The success of the Agromeck this year is due to his energy and pep.





Robert H. Duke

ROBERT HOBSON DUKE ("Bobbie"), Durham, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 7½ in.; weight, 153

Sergeant (3); Corporal (2); Second Lieutenant, Co. I. (4); Electrical Engineering Society, (3, 4); Class Basket Ball (4); Thalarian Cotillion Club.

If it wasn't for "Bobbie" and his inquisitiveness, we would be lonesome quite often in our work. He is one who asks and finds out and then keeps his knowledge. He is from the town of "Bull" Durham but he seems to have acquired very little of the art of most of the inhabitants. He is a "Lady Killer" and you should see him among the girls. He enjoys dancing, sports 'n everything and honest, people, he is not as his cartoon portrays him. When he leaves this old place our thoughts and wishes go with him for a great future.





RANDAL BENNET ETHERIDGE, A Z ("Wab"), Manteo, N. C.
Agriculture



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 9½ in.; weight, 145

Bi-Ag Society; Corporal, Company G (2); Agricultural Club (2, 3, 4); Sergeant, Co. C (3); Leazar Literary Society (2); Treasurer (3); Critic (4); 2nd Lieut. Co. E (4); Poultry Science Club (2, 3); Vice-President (4).

This Worthy Contributor to agricultural fame swears by "Emmer" and Manteo that he has kept a complete record of nocturnal repose during his four years stay here and, at the present date, is 3684 hours behind his schedule. "Wab" is a profound user of tannic acid and Prince Albert smoking tobacco. He is one of the leaders of his class partially due to "Emmer's inspiration, and in Jake Ware's Herd he ranks first Bull. Among the fellows he is general favorite for his good nature has won him many friends. For the past year "Wab" has built many air castles and swears that his bungalow and potato patch will be located in Emmerville.





E. Y. Floyd.

EDWARD YORK FLOYD ("E. Y."), Hester, N. C.
Agriculture



Age, 22; height 6 ft. 2 in.; weight, 200

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Secretary (3); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (2, 3, 4); Y. M. C. A. President (4); Pullen Literary Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Chaplain (1); Vice-President (3); Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4,); Vice-President (3); Granville County Club (3, 4); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3).

E. Y. is one of the biggest men of the class not only in physique, but many other ways as well, and is a real friend of humanity. During his college career he has been very active in Y. M. C. A. work and this year was given the honor of the Presidency. From all indications he is a real ladies man down in his home town where he has a fair one waiting for him when he passes the college campus.

Here's to you E. Y., for we know your future record will be a credit to you and the college.





G. M. Greenfield

GEORGE MAXWELL GREENFIELD, Σ Χ Σ ("G. M."), Kernersville, N. C.

Chemical Engineering



Age, 21; height 6 feet; weight 165

Sergeant (2); 1st Sergeant Company B (3); Pullen Literary (1, 2, 3); Berzelius Chemical Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-President (2); Secretary (3); Vice-President Forsyth County Club (3); President (4); Honors in Scholarship (1); Captain Company A, R. O. T. C. (4); Tennis Club (3, 4); Vice-President Tennis Club (4); Doubles Champion (3); Student Instructor Chemistry (4).

Philosopher—but differing from the ancient Greeks in that he is a great experimenter. Max. is a genius in scholarship and a possessor of a sense of humor that is as rich and spicy as any that ever flowed from the pen of Mark Twain. His one failing is tennis, for if there is one sport that he raves about it is the racket game. Max. is a mystery when it comes to the ladies, but we feel sure that he has a "sweetie" at home that eclipses any that he has met in Raleigh.





R. N. Gurley

RICHARD NESTUS GURLEY, Φ Ψ ("Dick"). Warsaw, N. C.
Textile



Age, 23; height 5 ft. 5½ in.; weight 178

Varsity Football (2, 3); Captain (4); Varsity Baseball (2, 3); Varsity Basketball (3, 4); Monogram Club; President Junior Class; 1st Lt. Co. B; Athletic Advisory Council (4); Athletic Council (4); Tompkins Textile Society.

Our popular "Dick Gurley" entered the '20 class in the spring term of our Freshman year, having been a star on the famous W. & J. Football Team of 1916. He has also won honors in basketball and baseball. Dick, because of his popularity, his ability as a leader and speaker and sterling character, was unanimously elected President of Junior Class. As president, he served us faithfully. Dick loves the ladies (and his many friends reach far beyond the borders of the "Old North State.") "State" never had a better football captain.

How is he in the textile work? Well, ask Professor Nelson about his future.





J. G. Hall Jr.

JOHN GREENE HALL ("Johnny"), Oxford, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 22; height 5 ft. 10½ in. weight, 145

Corporal (2); Granville County Club (2, 3, 4); Civil Engineering society (4); Lieutenant (4).

This stately looking gentleman in the "Red Tie" and Yellow Garters, is John Hall, popular nominee for the Presidential Chair of the Bullsheviki Party. His favorite pastime is striking and he has indulged in every phase of this occupation, except going on a meal strike. The joke about Johnny's experience with the Sodium Nitrate in his Freshman year is old and stale now and we will not mention it here. We have known John for four years and at no time have we found him other than a loyal friend and a hard working enthusiastic classmate.





THOMAS WHEELER HANCOCK, Jr. ("Tom"), R. 1, Jacksonville, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 27; height 5 ft. 11½ in.; weight 154

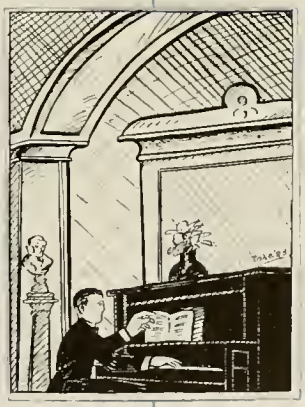
German Club, Agricultural Club.

"Could I borrow your notes a few minutes? I hear we have a quiz this hour"—that's Tom. A two minute glance at any subject primes him sufficiently to out talk any member of the faculty. He can prove that a false statement is true, so forceful is his argument.

He is full of the "irresistable rag" and can find more harmony on a piano or guitar than any member of our class. Though a war veteran from the class of '18, everybody loves to have Tom around. He is independent and is proud of "Tom" and all that is his. But his big heart and square dealings with every one, merits his popularity. He worries greatest about the ladies, though he knows them, he understands them not.

Where found in the evening—Nobody knows.

His motto—"In her arms I long to die."





ADAM HUGH HARRIS, A Z ("Speedy"), Oriental, N. C.

Agronomy



Age, 20; height 5 ft. 11 in.; weight 163

Agriculture Club (1), (2), (3), (4); Poultry Science Club (3), (4); Pullen Literary Society (1), (2), (3); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Lieutenant Co. H. R. O. T. C. (4).

Ladies and Gentlemen, meet "Speedy Harris," the roundup boy from Oriental. He did not burst into prominence like a flash, but with a steady tread like the worthy craft of the mighty deep, that bring the inhabitants of his native land to the states.

Speedy wears a winning smile, for everyone, except the instructor, overloads him with work, and the "Shave-Tail" who ranks him in the R. O. T. C. Always a devotee of Lady Nicotine, he called off a lie we have heard, that he might return to the charm of her daughter, Miss Cigarette. For all his faults Speedy has no small number of friends and promises to meet their expectations.





FRED BRYAN HARTON ("Chiney"). Rutherfordton, N. C.
Vocational Education



Age, 21; height, 6 ft. 1 in.; weight, 150

Pullen Literary Society, (1); (2); (3); (4); Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Lieut. R. O. T. C.

One peculiar thing about "Chiney Alfalfe" is his close resemblance to one of his Profs. This was closely observed by several of his classmates during his Junior Year while studying the "grasses of canady." Chiney tried hard to specialize in poultry but his heart seemed to be only in the Ag. building, therefore he returned. He is known all over the campus for his wit and good nature. He has a business ability of the kind that only develops into success and the boys one and all wish him much of it.





J. M. Henley

JESSE MEACHEM HENLEY, A Z ("Jess"), Guilford College, N. C.
Vocational Education



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 155

Pullen Literary Society, Class Debater, (2, 3); Sec. (3); Critic (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Guilford County Club (3); Agricultural Club, Secretary-Treasurer (3); President (4); Vice-President of Class (4); Poultry Science Club (3, 4); Vocational Club (4); Bi-Ag Society (3, 4); Class Basketball (1, 4); Track (2, 3); Sergeant (2, 3); 1st Lieutenant Company F, (4).

"Jess" is from the Piedmont section with perseverance in his middle name. When he starts out to do a thing, mark you, he'll do it. He is harder to stop than to start.

Studies never worry Jess for he just naturally "savies," and why should he worry? Well, he wouldn't were it not for the love of the fair sex. He says little about them but they have him just the same. Adverse criticism never stops this boy from doing his duty as he sees it.





HARRY LEE HERMAN ("Sunshine"), Conover, N. C.
Agronomy



Age, 25; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 156

Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Poultry Science Club (1, 2, 3); Catawba County Club (4); President, (4); Corporal (2); 1st Lieutenant (3); State College Overseas Club (4); Associate Editor "Agromeck" (4).

"Sunshine" as a student in Agronomy is like Poe as a Southern poet—none better. He knows more varieties of corn than a Skin County rat, and his twelve months service as "M.P." with the "sightseeing Sixth" didn't begin to put a damper on his knowledge. When we see a smile begin to play around the corners of his mouth, we know that a good joke is soon to follow. "Sunshine" has always been a regular three-times-a-day man at the post-office, and he seems to study his blue letters and building catalogues in connection with each other. When you talk to "Sunshine" about his future, he smiles as if to say, "I'm sure of it."





E. Gibbon Hobbs

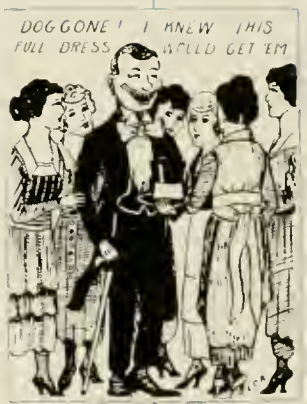
EDWARD GIBBON HOBBS, A T P ("Zip"), Clinton, N. C.
Vocational Education



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight 175

Secretary Student Council (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Assistant Editor Agromeck (4); Pullen Literary Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Vocational Club (4); President Sampson County Club; Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); Captain (1); Corporal (2); Commencement Orator (4); 2nd Lieutenant Company I (4).

Take a glance at the above honors and that is all that you need to get a proper impression of "Gibbon." "Gibbon" is one of our most popular members. His activities on the campus are unlimited in their scope and his popularity can be measured by the large number of offices that he has held during his stay with us. We don't know who will be president in 1940 but we feel safe in saying that "Gibbon" will be Secretary of Agriculture.





WILBUR BREEDEN HODGES, Δ Σ Φ ("Huck"), Brownsville, S. C.
Agronomy



Age, 20; height, 6 ft.; weight, 167

Pullen Literary Society (3); Agricultural Club (3, 4); Sergeant (3); Lieutenant (); Vice-President Junior Class; Cotillion Club (4); Floor leader Cotillion Club (4); Vice-President Palmetto Club (4); President Palmetto Club (3); Saints.

Of course, we wouldn't want to turn over the pages of the old Agromeck without finding "Huck." Well, here he is, the same good natured lady-killer that came to us from the Palmetto State four years ago. "Huck" swore that he was hard enough to eat midnight lunches and whistle on Sundays, but some of his "blue-eyed plans" seem to have changed him, for the hardest thing he is ever caught doing now is holding "Wab" Etheridge's hand while the latter goes to sleep and dreams of enough "Hays and pastures" to enable him to pass "Jake." There never was a better vice-president of a Junior Class and "Huck" is bound to make good.





Ray A. Holshouser.

RAY AUGUSTUS HOLSHOUSER ("Onnie"), Concord, N. C.
Textile



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 7 in.; weight, 140

Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Textile Society (3, 4); Vice-President Textile Society (4); Lieutenant (4).

"Onnie" is the smallest man of the class, but does this keep him from being a good student. In his Junior year he was one of the best 1st. Sergeants on the hill. "Onnie" is a Textile man through and through, being one of Professor Nelson's favorite sons. He says that he is going back to Concord and work for a few years and then put up a Cotton Mill. His success in this coming industry is assured.





Harry E. Hood

HARRY E. HOOD ("Harry"), Waxhaw, N. C.
Textile



Age, 20; height, 5 ft.; weight, 140

Secretary-Treasurer Mecklenburg County Club (3); Textile Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice President Textile Society (4); 2nd Lieutenant Company A (4).

"Harry" is a unique product of the Textile industry. Though the smallest man of his class in size, he is easily one of the best in his work. "Harry" has won much publicity by announcing the "Reds" of which he is a member and despotic ruler. Every Monday afternoon "Harry" may be found waiting for the doors of Meredith to open. 'Tis sad indeed to see a good man weaken. He is known and liked by all and ever ready to lend his last dollar or borrow your last. We predict a long and successful career for "Harry."





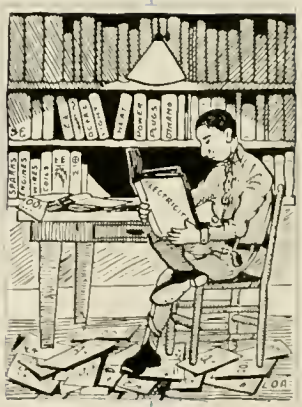
WILLIAM FRANK HUMBERT, Jr. ("Humbert"), Polkton, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 7 in.; weight, 135

Pullen Literary Society (1); Honors in Scholarship (2); 1st. Lieutenant (4); Reporter Anson County Club (4).

Here's to "Sir Humbert" the wizzard of all technical knowledge. What he don't know about a dynamo, three phase armature, magneto, ammeter, transformer, booster, commutator, compensator, equalizer, controller, exciter, generator, rheostat, reflector, solenoid, stator, or a synchronious motor—well, he just about knows it all. And yet he is so clever with his knowledge that unless you look close it is hard to tell up which sleeve he has his residual magnetism and up which he has his polyphase circuit. While he is known to carry incandescent lamps in his pockets, it is not necessary, for he is very luminous as long as he has even a dry cell to talk about or play with.





Jno. B. Hunter

JOHN BLAKE HUNTER ("Red"). Greensboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 6 in.; weight, 170

Leazar Literary Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); Football Squad (1); Guilford County Club (3); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4); Regimental Supply Sergeant (3); Lieutenant Co. F. (4); Regimental Adjutant (4); Officers Council (4).

"Red," who hails from the Gate City, is a good natured, humorous and congenial chap of unusual aggressiveness. He takes part in literary, electrical, athletical and regimental activities. The things he likes most to do are ram, repair electrical circuits, and court. He can be depended upon at all times to do either or all of them. John is not only popular with the professors at college, but is also well liked by both the girls of Raleigh and at home. We know that he did not worry much when the time came for him to find a sponsor for Headquarters Company. "Red" is a hard worker and is sure to succeed.





Christopher T. Hutchins

CHRISTOPHER THOMAS HUTCHINS ("Christmas"). Portsmouth, Va.
Mechanical Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 6 in.; weight, 128

Honors in Scholarship (1); Old Dominion Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer (2); Secretary-Treasurer Mechanical Engineering Society (3); Vice-President (4); Corporal (3); 2nd Lieutenant Company A, R. O. T. C. (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4); Tennis Club (3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer (4); Glee Club (4); Pullen Literary Society (3); Junior Assistant Business Manager "Agromeck" (3); Business Manager (4).

Besides being Business Manager of our Agromeck, "Christmas" holds the record for missing breakfast, sleeping until the last whistle blows, and getting on class late. He is one of the most extraordinary men of our class; he has three great ambitions in life; viz, eating, sleeping, and taking week-end trips to Oxford.

"Christmas" is a man of great resources though, as this book will testify. He is a hard worker and a real friend to everyone.





EUGENE CARL JERNIGAN ("E. C."), Benson, N. C.
Vocational Education



Age, 28; height, 6 ft.; weight, 164

Leazar Literary Society (3), (4); Agricultural Club (1), (2), (3), (4); Tennis Club (1), (2), (3), (4); Class Basketball (1), (2), (3), (4); Overseas Club (4); President of Vocational Club (4); Company Q; Poultry Science Club (1), (2), (3), (4).

"E. C." came to us in the fall of 1914, from a little town in the east called Benson. When Uncle Sam declared war on the Huns, and the President sent forth a call for soldiers, "E. C." felt it his duty to go and defend old glory. He went overseas with the "Sight Seeing Sixth" and if you want to know what he did in France just ask him. He is a fine fellow in every sense of the word and has been very popular around the campus. To be sure he is quite a ladies man and firmly believes that there is safety in numbers. His never dying ambition and his desire to do things are sure to win him success.





FRANK LEE LASSITER ("Lee"), Wagram, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering



Age, 27; height, 5 ft. 9 in.; weight, 150

Honors in Scholarship (1, 2); Leazar Literary Society; Corporal (1); Sergeant (3); Mechanical Engineering Society (3, 4); Company Q.

He who knows Heck, knows Lassiter "by heck." They resemble each other in that they have ions, atoms, molecules, and calories for pets. The main difference is that one goes to China for recuperation and the latter goes to Newport News for regeneration. This lean, light-haired lad with the lavender necktie and Lieutenant's insignia on his left shoulder is liable to illuminate anybody's intellect on legitimate questions, such as how to place lattice work around a lettuce patch with a lantern in one hand and the landlord's daughter in the other. We all like "Lee." We wish him the greatest of success as he goes out into the field of Automotive Engineering.





Louis M. Lattimore

LOUIE MILLS LATTIMORE, Σ N ("Lat"), Shelby, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 11½ in.; weight, 170

Pan-Hellenic Council; Manager Varsity Football (3); Thalarian Cotillion Club (1, 2, 3, 4); President (4); Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); Member "Shelby Club"; 2nd Lieutenant Company C (4); Sergeant Company B (3); Corporal (2); Band (2).

This is one fellow among us who did not wait until his senior year to become known, but since back in the time when "20 Bulls" came to exist one has heard "Laddie-Damn-More" about the campus, on classes, and in Raleigh as well, for "Lat" is known as a social dog, helped on by that famous tea-hound and his skill on the dance floor. His presence on class is always made known by the much used words "Fesser that what I mean." To this good old Shelby sport we wish the best of luck and for fear the ladies get the best of him may his success come early.





Fred A. Long

FRED ALWYN LONG ("Fred"), Roxboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 20; height 5 ft. 7 ½ in.; weight, 135

American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Student Branch (4).

"Fred" came here from Trinity College and entered the Senior Class, at the beginning of the Fall term. His record there must have been fine, for since he has been with us he has made a good record for himself. Durham seems to be the center of attraction to him. Most of his week-ends are spent in that little town; and, manny, yes, several letters each week come from there for him. Here's wishing you the best of success in all your undertakings, "Fred!"





Ray E. Mackenzie

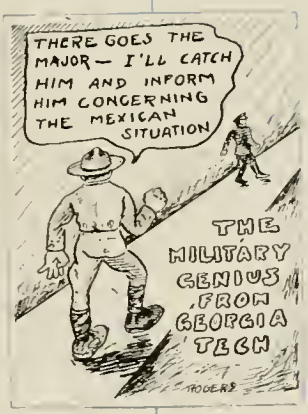
RAY ELLIOTT MACKENZIE ("Mac"), Charlotte, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 7 in.; weight, 145

Color Sergeant, R. O. T. C. (3); Lieutenant, R. O. T. C. (4); Civil Engineering Society (4); Mecklenburg County Club (4).

"He was a stranger and we took him in." "Mac" left Georgia Tech, because he thought it was a cinch, and sought an institution better suited to his capacities. From the time of his arrival he was exceedingly popular with the sophs. and contrary to college rules, he entertained a number of them at a "Clipping Bee" in his room one night. The unconquerable Calculus did not daunt him, and he went back to kill it twice. "Mac" says he is not a ladies man but he gets letters in delicate handwriting about three times a week. We, who know him well, know that his heart is in the right place, and we are glad to have him for a friend and classmate.





H. B. Mann.

HARVEY BLOUNT MANN, A Z ("Skin"), Lake Landing, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 11 in.; weight, 135

Poultry Science Club (3,4); Agricultural Club (2, 3, 4); Lezazar Literary Society (2, 3); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Lieutenant Company E, R. O. T. C. (4); Vice-President Skin County Club (3); President (4).

This "brickyard blond" goes by the name of "Skin." He comes to us from the famous Hyde County, and hence, the title.

A friend? You've hit the nail on the head when speaking of this son of the soil. For four years he has maintained a respectable ultra class standing and has just enough Bolsheviki tendencies to be game for any li'l affair the gang pulls off; but controlling these less essential qualities he him in the law. He never "bones" yet he bites a warm temperature mark with the Profs.





P. H. Massey

PEYTON HOWARD MASSEY ("Massey"), Wakefield, N. C.
Vocational Education



Age, 25; height, 5 ft. 9 in.; weight, 165

Leazar Literary Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Poultry Science Club (4); Vocational Club (4); Company Q.

"Pretty Boy" is a member of the old '18 class and as good a student as the class ever had. He was one of the first men from the college to enlist in the army. His record there speaks for itself. Traveled through all the states in the country in command of troop trains. Howard is well liked by all the boys and receives letters from the fair sex that would cause many boys to leave college. Says that he is going to South America and help develop that wonderful country. We know he is possessed with splendid judgment and common sense. We are glad you joined us, Howard, and we know you will make a great success.





Melville L. Matthews

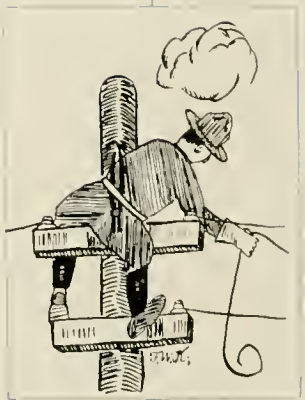
MELVILLE LEE MATTHEWS ("Sarg"), Henderson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 7 in.; weight, 138

Corporal (2); 1st. Sergeant (3); Vice-President of Electrical Engineering Society; President Vance County Club; Captain Company D, R. O. T. C. (4); Officers Council (4).

Matthews bloomed out into an Electrical genius in his Sophomore year, when he invented an electrocuting machine for his inspector. This little incident caused the faculty to give him a year's vacation. At this time Kaiser Bill sent out his challenge to the world and our hero volunteered, and served as a radio instructor until the end of the war. It seems that Matthews hasn't caught a girl yet, but there is one thing that we can't exactly understand—he often goes home on week ends. We hear from a reliable source that he gets no further than Louisburg—why we don't know, but never-the-less we are suspicious. In all he is a jolly good fellow well met, and is sure of success.





ALEXANDER B. McCORMICK ("Mac"), Rowland, N. C.
Textile Engineering



Age, 23; height, 5 ft. 7 in.; weight, 165

Leazar Literary Society; Tompkins Textile Society; Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Captain (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (3); President of Robeson County Club (4); Thalarian-Cotillion Club.

"Mac" is known by every student of State College as he is King of the Mess Hall. He is independent and does what he thinks is right no matter what the criticism may be. In his earlier years he was quite a favorite with the Raleigh girls and they caused him to change from Agriculture to Textile. Some day Mac will own a large Cotton Mill down in the State of Robeson, for his business ability is above the average. "Mac" is a good fellow and we are sure that he will make a success.





E. N. Meekins

EDWARD NEWTON MEEKINS, A Z ("Red"), Manteo, N. C.
Poultry



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 160

Leazar Literary Society (1), (2), (3) and (4); Agricultural Club (2), (3) and (4); Assistant Secretary (3); Poultry Science Club (2); Secretary-Treasurer (3); President (4); Bi-Ag Society (3), (4); Sergeant R. O. T. C. (3); Lieutenant (4); Associate Editor "Agromeck" (4).

Why do they call him "Red?" He is not a "Rhode Island Red" just because he is specializing in Poultry—no the reason is that Brick Red Dome has blushed from his childhood.

"Red" is a heavy sleeper and the vibration of a big "Ben" is music to his ears. If in the future his wife desires to make him truly happy, she need only to have a radiator convenient for him to lounge on just before breakfast, or better still, not call him until ten seconds before the meal.

Experience has been his teacher and the world will welcome him as a friend.





Gratz B. Millsaps

GRATZ B. MILLSAPS ("Saps"), Statesville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 24; height, 6 ft. 2 in.; weight, 160

Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); Corporal (2); 1st Sergeant Company C (3); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Overseas Club (4); Company Q (4).

Another brave lad of the A. E. F. We do not know much about his overseas work, but if he was over there like he is here, then we know that he kept them on the run. "Saps" is noted for one particular thing, which either nature or one of his early teachers gave him—can't you see them—well, look at his cartoon, one on each side of his head. "Pearsaps" as he should be called, due to his running pal, is a good sport; we are glad that he is one of us. Our best wishes go with him for a big future in both life and the Electrical World.





G. C. Monroe

GRAHAM CLEMENTS MONROE ("G."), Council, N. C.
Veterinary Medicine



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 5 in.; weight, 136

Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4) Poultry Science Club (4); Leazar Literary Society (4); Lieutenant R. O. T. C. (4).

"G" came to us four years ago in no special hurry, and has continued to live up to the same rate of speed. The thing that seemed to worry "G" in his sophomore year, as well as others on the campus, was his rapid increase in weight. "G" soon found that this was not dangerous, however, and turned his attention to Veterinary Medicine. He has made wonderful progress with his course and will undoubtedly develop into something far beyond the limits of a "quack." We sincerely hope that should he decide to settle in the Old North State that at least 90 per cent of the mules will recognize him by his profile.





John T. Monroe

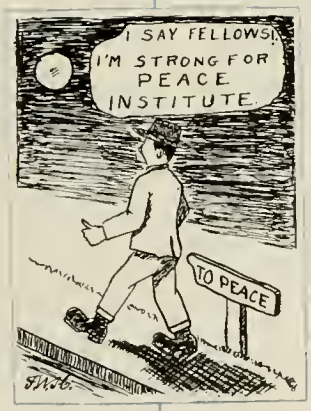
JOHN THADDEUS MONROE ("Johnnie"), Council, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 7 in.; weight, 145

Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Leazar Literary Society (2); Censor (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4); Poultry Science Club (3); Company Q.

This youth hailing from Bladen County, is one of our best students for he has never had the sad experience of receiving his first flunk slip. "Johnnie" has undergone a very decided change since his first three years here, due to the fact that he once made a visit to "Crum Hill" in his Senior Year. Since then he has been a regular caller and it seems as though he has found something attractive about it. We are not reliably informed how well he shimmies. We are expecting to hear great things of "Johnnie" in the future, and we feel that we will not be disappointed.





Frank P Montgomery

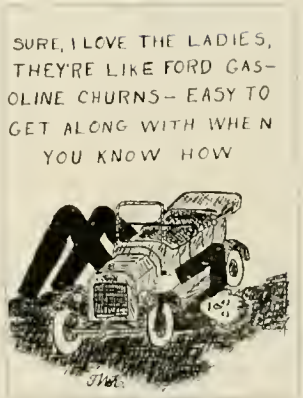
FRANK PIERCE MONTGOMERY ("Mont"), Wilmington, N. C.
Special (Mechanical and Automotive Engineering)



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 158

Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); 1st Lieutenant Company A (4); Assistant Manager Football (3); Leazar Literary Society (2, 3, 4); President Automotive Engineering Society (4); Thalarian Cotillion Club (4); Glee Club (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4); President New Hanover County Club (4).

Frank continued our Mechanical Engineering course until this year, but losing part of a year in the army, he decided to finish up in a special course in Automotive Engineering and then go into the Automobile business. In the automobile line he is a king and was made an assistant Instructor. We hear that Frank likes a certain town in Virginia and we wonder why. However, he is quite a ladies-man, and on the dance floor would make America's best dancer look awkward. Frank is a good fellow and we all wish him the best of luck.





TYCHO NORRIS NISSEN ("Tycho"), Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 6 in.; weight, 135

Secretary and Treasurer of Class (4); President Pullen Literary Society (4); Treasurer (3); Inter-Society Debater (2), (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3), (4); Mechanical Engineering Society (3), (4); Honors in Scholarship (1); Lieutenant Company H (4); Circulation Manager Technician (4); Associate Editor "Agromeck" (4).

Oh, "Tycho" is the Mechanical genius of our class, the fellow that believes that hard work will get you there. "Tycho" can talk but is a believer in silent efficiency. Nissen is popular with the boys, and is one of the few members of the non-studious '20 class to win honors in scholarship. He is not only a member of the Mechanical Society, but for four years has been a pillar and an officiating member of the Pullen Literary. His clean christian life has made him one of the most efficient members of the Y. M. C. A. cabinet.





Paul S. Oliver

PAUL SHEPARD OLIVER, A T P ("P. S."), Marietta, N. C.
Agriculture



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 9 in.; weight, 165

Leazar Literary Society (3, 4); President (4); Agricultural Club (4); Corporal (3); 2nd Lieutenant Company C (4); Bi-Ag Society (3, 4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Class Prophet (4); Robeson County Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Leazar Literary Society Critic (4).

"P. S." came around these parts in the fall of 1915 just as new as any ever sold on the Marietta market. A year was just all he could stand away from the angel of his dreams, so he did not appear again until 1917, having used one perfectly good year in getting rid of his rival. "P. S." sure did come back full of the old ginger though, for he is one of the class leaders in scholarship as well as literary work. He often tells us that all who so desire may wander around the old globe just all they want to, but as for him there's nothing like the good old farm. We wish him all kinds of success.





D. H. Osborne

DWIGHT HENDRICKS OSBORNE ("Runt"), Greensboro, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 27; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 190

Leazar Literary Society, Chaplain (3); Treasurer (3); Agricultural Club (1), (2), (3), (4); Football Squad (3); Poultry Science Club (2), (3), (4); Promotion Force (3); Overseas Club (4).

"Cow Puncher," better known as "Runt," started his college career with the class of '19, but when the war came on he answered to the call and went to help defend Old Glory. Now, as the war is over, he has returned to college and will finish with the class of 1920. Runt is an Animal Husbandry student and he likes to punch cows so well that during his senior year he decided to take up camp over by the dairy barns and punch cows for a past time. He is an all around good student and, with his determination to win, we predict for him a great and successful future.





ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL ("Bob"), Dunn, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 25; height, 5 ft. 8 in.; weight, 135

Sergeant (3); Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer N. C. State Overseas Club, (4).

"Bob" hails from Dunn but let the name suggest nothing for he says he has "just started." After completing his Junior year, Bob answered the Colors, nobly with many others, and so the boys on the Campus were deprived of his companionship for two years. But after autocracy was crushed, the old life on the Campus and the buzz of the Electrical Department seem to linger in Bobs memory and so he returned to us last September. Bob always meets you with a puff of a good cigar and a smile, and in that smile there seems to be something that counts, for he is liked by every one. Among the electrical students, he is one of the best, and the current of his future success will be derived from excellent sources. Energy and good disposition.





James M Peden

JAMES MURCHISON PEDEN ("Jimmie"), West Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 10½ in.; weight, 155

Corporal (2, 3); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (2, 3, 4); Cabinet (4); Pullen Literary Society (2, 3, 4); Chairman Debating Council (3); Critic (3); President (4); Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); President (4); Class Historian (4); Captain Company G (4); Officers Council (4).

Here's to "Jimmie," the witiest and most handsome fellow of the good old '20s. Whether it is cracking a joke, making a toast, or giving a humorous recitation, Peden is perfectly at home. That stately military bearing, that clean manly face, and those dark expressive eyes, simply runs the ladies wild. We wonder not that a Joan d' Arc rescued him from the path of an automobile.

Jimmie is as versatile as he is brilliant. Class work has no terrors for him. As his honors show, he is a leader in many of the college activities.





Chas. Phillips

CHARLES FULLER PHILLIPS, Thomasville, N. C.

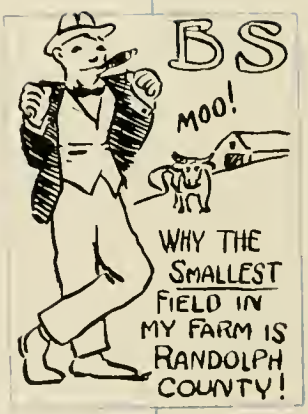
Agriculture



Age, 22; height 6 feet; weight 165

Pullen Literary, Inter-Society Debater (1, 2, 3); Inter-Society Declaimer (1, 2); Literary Editor Red and White (2); Agricultural Club, Assistant Secretary (2); Dramatic Club, Corporal (2); First Lieutenant Company E (3); Thalarian Cotillion Club; Poultry Science Club; President Randolph County Club (4); Judging Teams (4).

Charlie is one of the old '19 men but dropped out one year in order to graduate with the immortal Twenties. Charlie has never been known to miss a question in class. Is a man of common sense and good judgment. These two splendid qualities will surely help Charlie to become one of the leading farmers of North Carolina. Charlie is a good speaker and debater having had the honor to represent his Society on three different occasions. Is a good dancer and it is said that ladies admire his easy flowing line.





HERMAN NEWTON PICKETT ("Pick"), Greensboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 24; height, 6 ft. 3 in.; weight, 174

Varsity Basketball Squad (2), (3); Class Basketball (1), (4); Tennis Doubles Champion (3); President Tennis Club (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4); 1st Lieutenant Company A (4); R. O. T. C.

"Pick" is Thos. Edison's only rival. If you doubt this just drop in his room some day and let him demonstrate his labor saving device, in which a 48c alarm clock closes the windows, turns on the steam, dresses him, locks his door and puts the key in his pocket; all this he has accomplished besides being one of our tennis champs. "Pick" is a good student and a hard worker. He possesses all of those qualities which win in this world, and he has made a host of friends since he has been with us.





Ross D Pillsbury

ROSS DUNFORD PILLSBURY ("R. D."), West Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 155

Honors in Scholarship (1, 2, 3); Class Historian (2, 3); Chief Commencement Marshal (2); Civil Engineering Society (4); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Major 3rd Bn. (4); Officers Council (4); Commencement Speaker (4); Associate Editor "Agromeck" (4).

As a depicter of campus events, Ross and his cartoons are hard to beat and his illustrated letters are real masterpieces. There is a certain house on the left hand side of Hillsboro Street, that he never passes without looking at twice. Why this particular place holds so many charms for him we are not sure, but some day we will probably be informed of the exact cause for his interest. Humorist, scholar and a splendid type of the all around pal "R. D." is at once a man of strong character and engaging personality.





Edwin T. Porter

EDWIN THEODORE PORTER, K A ("Ted"), Georgetown, S. C.
Textile



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 6 in.; weight, 130

Secretary Palmetto Club (2); Vice-President (3); President (4); Corporal (2); Commencement Marshal (2); Sergeant (3); Cotillion Club (3), (4); 2nd Lieutenant Company H, R. O. T. C. (4).

"Ted" is the possessor of three very desirable characteristics—A pleasing personality, Good looks and Gentlemanly habits. He is the type of boy that people stop and look at twice. His manner is agreeable, his character spotless and one to be envied.

He is one of the most popular boys in the class of '20, and his popularity isn't limited to his classmates and college friends, but is applicable to all his acquaintances both boys and girls. Ask a certain party on Dawson Street to vouch for that. It is reasonably certain that Ted will be a credit to his college and any other organization to which he belongs.





DILLARD CHARLES REGAN, Φ Ψ ("Dillard"), High Point, N. C.
Textile Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 8½ in.; weight, 158

Corporal R. O. T. C. (2); Secretary Tompkins Textile Society (3); Lieutenant R. O. T. C. (4).

"Dillard" hails from High Point, where so many chairs are made. It's been reported that he worked in one of the factories for several years as "bottom tester," and is still inclined to follow the trade. "Dillard" always smiles at everyone and is a general favorite around the campus. He's usually to be found busy around the Textile Department, but is easy to get into conversation by mention of the word "49." There's the something in "Dillard" that always distinguishes the kind that make good, and we are all sure that his business career will be as successful as his four years among the fellows have been.





Oliver Ramsaur

OLIVER RAMSAUR ("Possum"), Dunn, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 20; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 150

Pullen Literary Society; Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer (4); Manager Electrical Show (4); Corporal Company G (2); 2nd Lieutenant Company B (4); Glee Club (4); Photograph Editor 1920 Agromeck (4); Track (2); President Student Bible Class (4); Honors in Scholarship (1); Assistant Editor "Technician" (4); Commencement Orator (4).

Oh, listen to the mocking bird! No, it's only "Possum" crossing the campus. He is at once our best yodler and our unexcelled comedian. Happy, we all concede, and as carefree as a lark. His success in the mimic world, however, is only one of his many attributes, for he is a photographer of renown and a man well versed in the mysteries of electricity. "Possum" is a regular lady-killer and has gone so far as to become a landmark in the parlor at Meredith. Bon Chance, "Possum."





Caleb E Rhodes

CALEB EDWARD RHODES, Dallas, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 23; height, 5 ft. 7 in.; weight 151

Corporal (2), (3); Captain Company F R. O. T. C. (4); Electrical Engineering Society (3); (4); Officers Council (4).

Have you ever seen an electron? Neither have we, but here is an Electrical Engineer who can put you wise as to how they act. "Caleb," as he is cal'ed on the campus, is a fellow you can not help but like. He is one of our most energetic classmates. In all his actions he is slow and deliberate, being sure before he acts that he is right. We are sure that the same strong qualities that have won for him a strong place in college, will place him equally high in the world of Engineering.





William L Roach

WILLIAM LEWIS ROACH ("Willie"), Durham, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 160

Corporal (3); Civil Engineering Society (3, 4); Assistant Manager Varsity Basketball (3); Lieutenant R. O. T. C. (4).

And here is another of the buddies that has made the '20 class popular. It wouldn't seem natural to stay on the campus without "Willie." In the numeral club of Sophomore days he was ranking member and as a promoter of athletics he is not excelled. In "Willie" the Civil Engineering world has something to look forward to and from him we are all expecting great things in the future. The last lady that he reports on says that she expects the same things.





Ralph R Robertson

RALPH REED ROBERTSON, Δ Σ Φ ("Biddie"), Portsmouth, Va.
Civil Engineering



Age, 21; height, 5 ft. 4 in.; weight, 138

Associate Editor "Red and White" (1); Old Dominion Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-President (3); President (4); Pullen Literary Society (2, 3); Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class; Assistant Manager Track Team (3); Vice-President Civil Engineering Society (4); Corporal (3); Lieutenant Company A (4); Assistant Business Manager "Agromeck" (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4).

Here's "Biddie," shipped to us from Portsmouth, Va. Came here by mail, too small for express or freight. And that's just why he's one of the Civil "bulls"—he caused a short circuit in the Electrical Engineering Course in his Junior Year.

"Biddie" is a great lover of Nature and disappears quite frequently in the woods. Kindhearted, sympathetic, congenial, modest, and a rare vein of wit are his most essential qualities, and they have and will win him many friends.





CECIL VANN SAUNDERS ("C. V."), Lilesville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 24; height 5 ft. 8 in.; weight, 135

Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); Thalarian Cotillion Club (3, 4); Corporal (2, 3); Lieutenant (4); Class Football (2).

"C. V." the Electrical Wizzard, is the kind of a lad that makes college pep, for he is always behind the different teams in a way that shows he believes in them. The best time to see the Wizzard in action is at 8:25 in the morning, crossing the campus by the most direct path to the Engineering Building, trying to beat the last whistle for class. "C. V." is not behind in the social line either, for he loves the girls and is heavy on private dances, which have a charm he will not explain. We extend him our hand as we are sure everyone in life will, when they meet him.





C. A. Sheffield

CHARLES ANTHONY SHEFFIELD, A T P ("Shef"), Randleman, N. C.
Vocational Education



Age, 23; height, 5 ft. 9 in.; weight, 150

Agricultural Club. Chairman program Committee (4); Poultry Science Club (3, 4); Pullen Literary Society, Censor (4); Team leader (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (2, 4); Vice-President Randolph County Club; Class baseball R. O. T. C.; Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); First Lieutenant (4); President Clear Conscience Club (3).

In this well known promising youth there lies great possibilities, and these said possibilities are based on two things: Merit and a clear conscience. For well is it known that "Shef's" motto is: "Let my conscience guide me in the relations with my fellow men and I will do its bidding." "Shef" is rather quiet around the campus but yet is known to all as a friend and participant in college activities. As a lady admirer he ranks among the "second to none." "Shef's" future will be well established by his hobby—Perseverance.





F P Shore

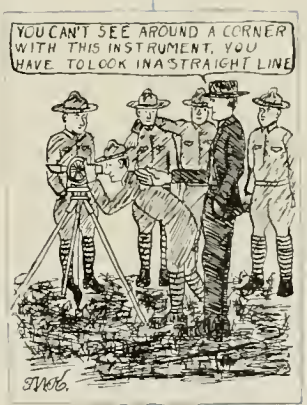
FRANK PIERCE SHORE ("F. P."), East Bend, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 23; height, 6 ft. 1 in.; weight, 170

Baseball Squad (1, 2, 3); Football Squad (2); Basketball Squad (2); Secretary-Treasurer Civil Engineering Society (4).

This is Cheek's wife and star roomer of the center section of 1911 Dormitory. Frank is a quiet man and a hard, honest worker. The way he bags the "ones" is marvelous. During his Senior Year he broke into royalty by taking the job of teaching the Civil Sophs, how to drag a chain. Frank loves baseball and has been a member of the squad for three years. He is the kind of a fellow who is always ready to lend a helping hand, and he possesses those qualities that spell success in the years to come. "Here's to you, Frank."





WM. NATHAN HARRELL SMITH, Jr., K A ("Goat"), Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 21; height 6 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; weight, 160

Saints; 2nd Lieutenant R. O. T. C.; Civil Engineering Society.

About 8:20 in the morning you will see a tall, good looking young fellow getting off the street car in front of the Engineering Building going to his 8:20 class. This is "Goat Head Smith "King of the Golfers." He is one of the local boys seldom seen around the campus, especially during drill hour, although he likes to drill almost as well as he likes to make 8:20 classes. For two years "Goat" went to V. M. I., but he saw his mistake and came to us in his Junior year. This man is well liked around the campus and has made many friends the short while he has been with us, and nothing but success is predicted for him. Go to it, "Goat."





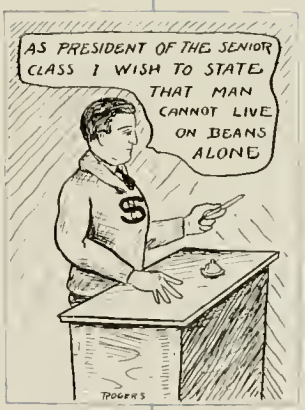
ROBERT PINKNEY STACEY, Σ P ("Bob"), Ruffin, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 11½ in.; weight, 175

Scrub Football (2); Varsity Football (3); Captain Class Baseball (2); Captain Class Football (2); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball (3); Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Manager Baseball Team (4); Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); Adjutant 1st Battalion R. O. T. C. (4); President Senior Class; Athletic Council (4); Monogram Club (4); Rockingham County Club; Officers Council.

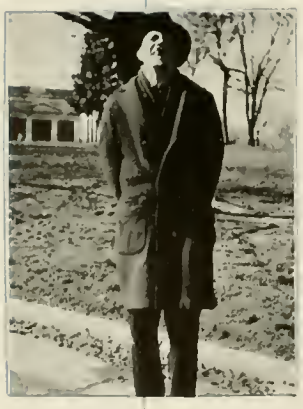
There he is people, "Bob" for short, but the young ladies call him "Bobby," and I know when they see his picture they will not let their eyes lose it long enough to read this. Bob is one of the Campus Cutters and takes a large part in Athletics, Military, and Electrical work as well as social. We can't tell you all about him, but as a Class President he can't be beat. On class Bob holds his own, and we know that any number of opportunities await him. His popularity reigns supreme.





J. Guy Stuart

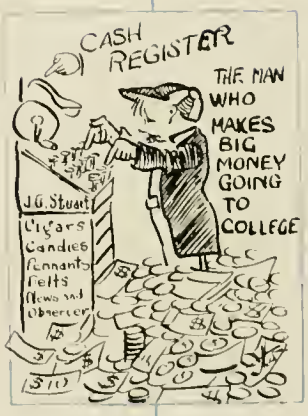
JOHN GUY STEWART ("Guy"), Jackson Springs, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 24; height, 5 ft. 8 in.; weight, 140

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4); Pullen Literary Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Society Librarian and Editor (2); Chaplain (3); Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Treasurer (3, 4); Critic (4); Poultry Science Club (1, 2, 3, 4); President of Sandhill Club (4); Bi-Ag Society (4); Business Manager "Technician" (4).

"Guy" without a doubt, is one of our best students, and has the honor of being the only man in the class to finish two courses in Agriculture this year. He has taken an active part in all the different phases of college life, and has proved himself a leader in the Societies and clubs in which he has been a member. He possesses good business ability and is the business man of the class. We predict for him a successful career in what ever he does.





D. H. Sutton

DENNIS HOWARD SUTTON ("D. H."), Columbia, N. C.
Vocational Education



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 7 in.; weight, 135

Pullen Literary Society, Librarian (3); News Reporter (4); Alternate Inter-Society Debater (1); Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Assistant Treasurer (2); Program Committee (4); Tennis Club; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force, Blue Ridge Delegate (3); Bible Study Leader; First Sergeant (3); Vocational Club (4); Bi-Ag Society; First Lieutenant and Adjutant Second Battalion (4).

"D. H." is one of the smallest members in the class, although not the smallest in mind. He is one of the live wires especially over at Watauga Hall where he is very popular with the freshmen. He came to us as a school teacher but was so small that he was ashamed to let it be known.

We are expecting "D. H." to be a great educator because his strongest points are physiology and the improvement of the Farm Life Schools.





R. F. Tabor

RICHARD FRAZIER TABOR ("Tabor"), Morganton, N. C.
Civil Engineering



Age, 25; height, 5 ft. 7½ in.; weight, 136

Civil Engineering Society (4); Class baseball team; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (1); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (4); Baseball squad (2); Corporal R. O. T. C. (2); First Lieutenant R. O. T. C. (2); Regimental Ordinance Officer (4).

Tabor, after completing one year's work in A.B. at Trinity, came to State College to study Civil Engineering. He has made a very creditable record, graduating in three years.

Tabor is the silent man of the class. We never get a chance to hear him talk unless we ask him a question. Is sure of success in his chosen profession because he is the type of man that does the little things well. Tabor, we are glad you joined us and may Trinity send us more boys of your type.





Geo. W. Tiencken

GEORGE WILLIAM TIENCKEN ("Tink"), Wilmington, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 10½ in.; weight, 165

Corporal Company H (2); Sergeant Company B (3); Captain Company B (4); Electrical Engineering Society (3, 4); Business Manager (4); Leazar Literary Society; Officers' Council (4); Thalarian Cotillion Club; New Hanover Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer (4); Photographic Staff "Agromeck" (4).

Well, well—here comes "Tink" about five minutes late on A. C. as usual. This bird isn't an advocate of the "early bird" policy, and his extra morning nap often gets him into difficulties. George always was a regular ladies' man, and when he isn't composing "slush" to some of them you'll find him in some fair dame's parlor in town. At dancing he has them all beat, and a dance isn't considered much around these parts if "Tink" isn't there. Being of German blood doesn't keep him from being a true and loyal American and one of the most popular of State College men.





Marion F. Trice

MARION FRANCIS TRICE, Δ Σ Φ, Ν Χ Σ ("Marion"), Hendersonville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering



Age, 23; height, 5 ft. 8 in.; weight, 147

Vice-President Sophomore Class (2); President Chemical Society (2); Assistant Cheer Leader (3); Cheer Leader (4); Assistant Manager Track Team (3); Manager (4); Corporal (2); Editor-in-Chief Technician (4); Glee Club (4); Class Poet (4); Associate Editor "Agromeck" (4); Captain Company C (4); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Officers Council; Student Instructor Chemistry.

Well, fellows, here's "Marion" and, to say the least, he is and has been a real "Buddie." Witty, congenial, a good mixer, and yet modest to the degree of real culture. Not only a good associate, but a leader as well. Marion was never known to cut a pep meeting nor to be a slacker in aiding any college activities. His free and open manner has won him many friends and we all join in wishing him the best of success.





S. T. Walton

SETH THOMAS WALTON ("Red"), Jacksonville, N. C.
Veterinary Medicine



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 9 in.; weight, 160

Pullen Literary Society (3, 4); Poultry Science Club (3, 4); Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4); President Onslow County Club (4); Second Lieutenant R. O. T. C. (4); Company Q (3).

Here's to "Red" with his burnished gold; may we a red pepper burn behold. Red Walton has been with us for five years, having changed his course to Veterinary Medicine. Red has been our college barber for a number of years and it has been quietly hinted that he mastered his trade during his sophomore year. At least many a two bits have been captured by Red through the early morning visits of rambunktious freshmen with partly shorn locks. Red does not have to study, for the anatomical and biological structure of the quadrupeds is easily comprehended He is a handsome, likeable, good fellow and we believe that he will make a success in the veterinary world.





SYLVESTER HASSELL WARREN ("Hassell"), Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Animal Husbandry



Age, 25; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 145

Overseas Club (4); Company Q (4); Energy Club (4).

Hassell discarded the word worry from his vocabulary long before the year one. He moves along in that methodical way which causes no worry. "Cracking books" is not one of his favorite pastimes.

Energetically speaking—well S. H. is one of the Charter members of the Energy Club. This organization allows no member to "Put Out," being closely related to the I. W. W's.

He rates a store of common sense and a level head and though not fast we know he will get there just the same.





CLARENCE WESTBROOK WARRICK ("Deacon"), Goldsboro, N. C.
Agriculture



Age, 24; height, 5 ft. 9 in.; weight, 172

Agricultural Club (2, 3, 4); Poultry Science Club (3, 4); Company Q; Leazar Literary Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Inter-Society Debater (2); Tennis Club; Chaplain (4); Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force.

"Deacon" left Goldsboro some years ago and was seen crossing the campus at Wake Forest, desiring unlimited training in literature and voice. "Deacon" soon learned, however, that his voice was better suited for gathering razorbacks around a trough, and so he came to us in the fall of '16. No physiological educator knows the glands of the skin better than "Deacon," and he has it on the trained chemist when it comes to guessing the constituent of oil ou cloth. Judging from the way he smiles at the "inspiration" on his bureau, we are expecting great things of him in the future.





E. P. Welch

EARL PARKS WELCH ("E. P."), Charlotte, N. C., R. 7
Vocational Education



Age, 25; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 160

Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Treasurer (3); President (4); Pullen Literary Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Chaplain (2); Assistant Treasurer (3); Treasurer (3); President Vocational Club (4); Mecklenburg County Club; Honors in scholarship (1, 2); N. C. State College Overseas Club; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force (3, 4); Bi-Ag Society (4); Company Q.

"E. P." hails from Charlotte and came to us from the class of '19. But Democracy's call came to E. P. and he wasn't seen on the campus for a year. The army only developed him the more for E. P. is the kind that will make good anywhere. In scholarship he has few equals, but as to friends, no one on the campus has more. The Agricultural Club and other doings on the campus find him present. "E. P." is thinking of teaching and it's been reported that he has applied for a position in "her" school.





Albert L. White

ALBERT LINWOOD WHITE, Jr. ("P. G."), Hampton, Va.
Mechanical Engineering



Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 8½ in.; weight, 180

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4); Assistant General Secretary (2, 3, 4); Advisory Board (3); Promotion Force (2, 3, 4); Treasurer (3); Vice-President (4); Pullen Literary Society (2, 3, 4); Old Dominion Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Varsity Baseball (2); Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Class Historian (1); Mechanical Engineering Society (3, 4); Vice-President (3); President (4); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Officer's Council (4); Major (4); Commencement Orator (4).

Big heart and body; genial, sympathetic, "P. G." has labored under many difficulties, but he only says, "Great Goiters," when other fellows would cuss. He was once a General in the National Guard and a "Shave-tail" in the Uncle Sam's Army. With him we are hoping the tide will some day pick Hampton up and set it down in the suburbs of Richmond. Why? Ask "P. G." It's his secret.





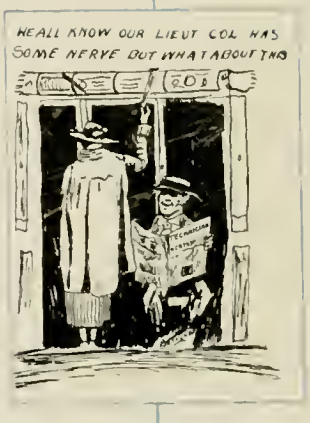
DANIEL BARNES WORTH ("D. B."), Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

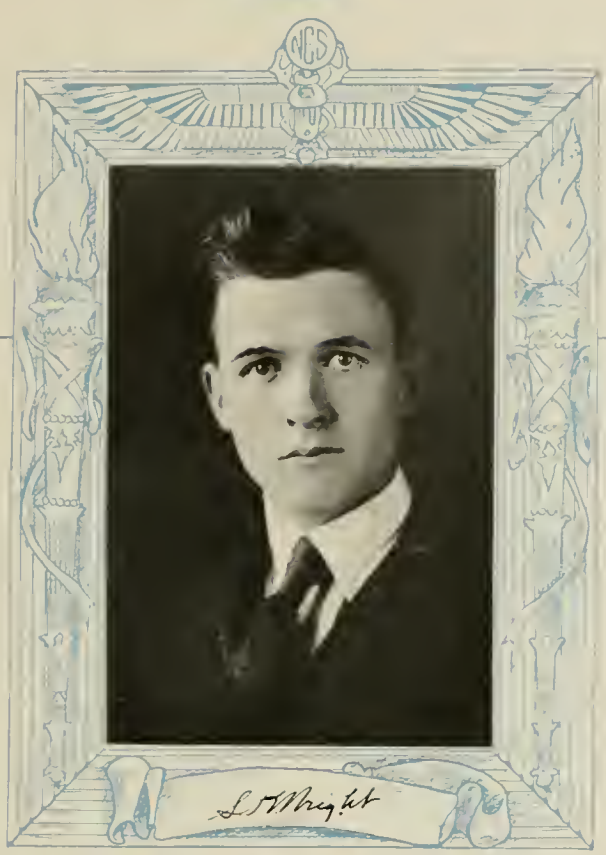


Age, 22; height, 5 ft. 11 in.; weight, 165

Student Council (3); Honors in Scholarship (1, 2, 3); Mechanical Engineering Society (3, 4); Leazar Literary Society (3, 4); Officers' Council (4); Lieutenant Colonel R. O. T. C. (4); Valedictorian.

Tenshun! Here comes the Lieutenant Colonel. "D. B." or "Boots" as he is sometimes called, is a man to be admired. He has had the backbone to do the square and honorable thing throughout the year, although his office was one that brought forth criticism from the growling never-satisfied kind. He knows automobiles from end to end, and loves to expand the functions of the "Dicker Pin." There are few men who have graduated from this college with a better record than that of "D. B's." With such high honors in scholarship we are sure that his success will continue in the business world.





SAMUEL K. WRIGHT ("S. K."), Ruffin, N. C.
Textile



Age, 23; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 155

Tompkins Textile Society (1, 2); President Tompkins Textile Society (4); President Rockingham County Club (4); Captain Company E, R. O. T. C. (4); Officers Council (4); Cotillion Club (4).

"S. K." came to North Carolina State to learn how to be a Bachelor of Engineering. In about the middle of his course, he renounced his course to take unto himself one whom he promised to love, honor and obey. Now we are wondering how we will be able to be a "bachelor" and a husband at the same time. We give it up. "Captain" is a friendly, unassuming fellow. After doing his bit in the army as an officer we are glad to have him back with us, and we know that he will make good.





ROBERT CLEVELAND YOUNG, A Z ("Bob"), Asheville, N. C.
Horticulture



Age, 27; height, 6 feet; weight, 180

Football Squad (1); Varsity Football Squad (2, 3, 4); Class Historian (3); Vice-President Buncomb County Club (3); Honors in Scholarship (1, 2, 3); Bi-Ag Society (4); President of State College Overseas Club (4); Company Q.

"Robert" came to us from the big hills in the western part of our state, in 1913. In 1916 he was on the border with the National Guard, and then went overseas with the 30th Division. His pep won for him a captaincy and three wound stripes show that he was after "Jerry" more than once. He came back to State College with the same old pep, holding down his old position as a star on the varsity football team.

"Bob" is a man of pleasing personality and sterling character and is well liked by everyone on the campus. He is a real Horticulturists, and we wish him the best of success in his work.





THOMAS GRADY YOUNG ("T. Grady"), Micaville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



Age, 26; height, 5 ft. 10 in.; weight, 160

Electrical Engineering Society (3); (4); Lieutenant R. O. T. C. (4).

"T. Grady" hails from the "Land of the Sky" and is one of the most energetic men of the class. He is an Electrical Engineer but finds it pretty hard to distinguish between little volts, amperes, watts and so forth, so has decided to return next year and cast his lot with the C. E.'s, although he will finish E. E. this year.

T. Grady is naturally a little shy of the ladies. His only case of romance occurred during the "Flu" epidemic in his senior year. Some of the fair sex came to the relief of those who were unfortunate enough to succumb to the disease. During their sojourn on the campus "Dan Cupid" almost got the best of T. Grady, but we think he will survive.

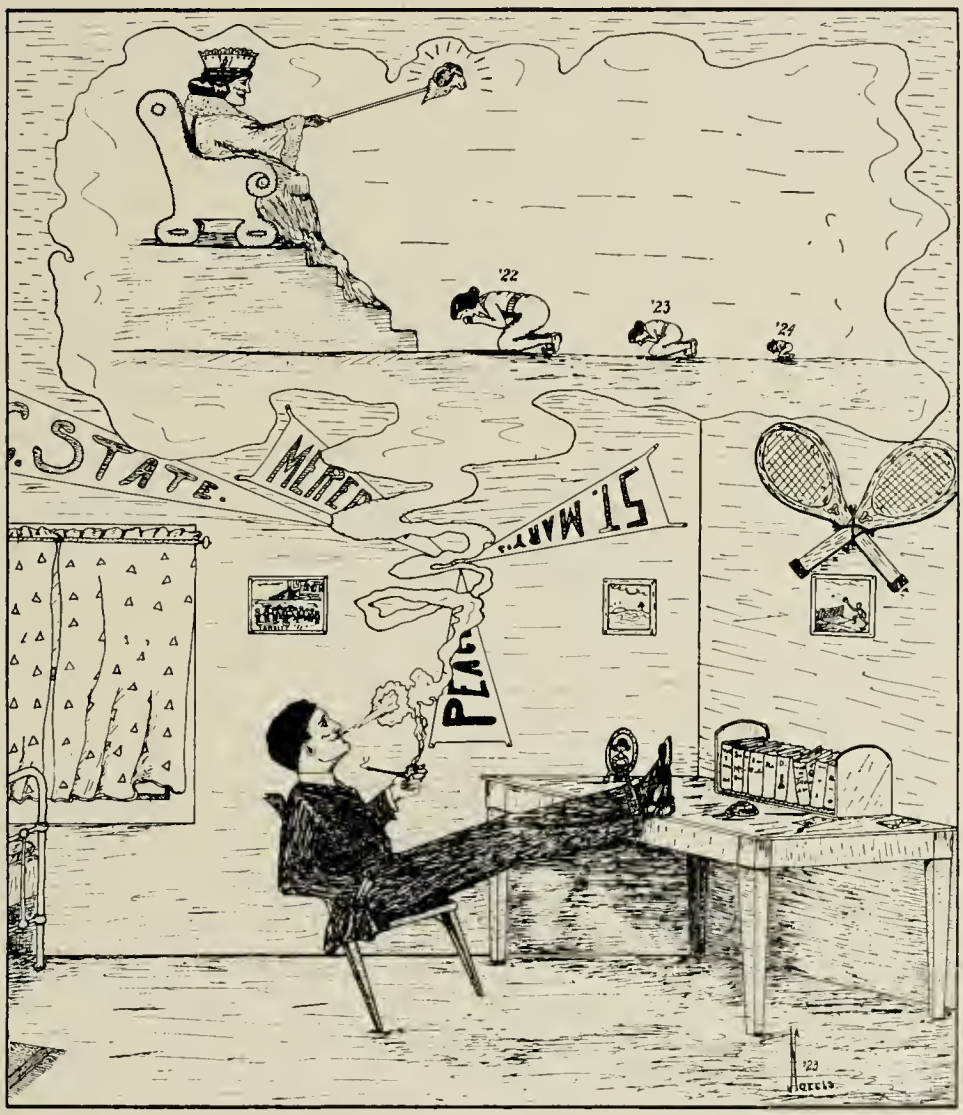
Good luck to you, T. Grady, we are assured by your ambition, that you will have a happy and successful life.

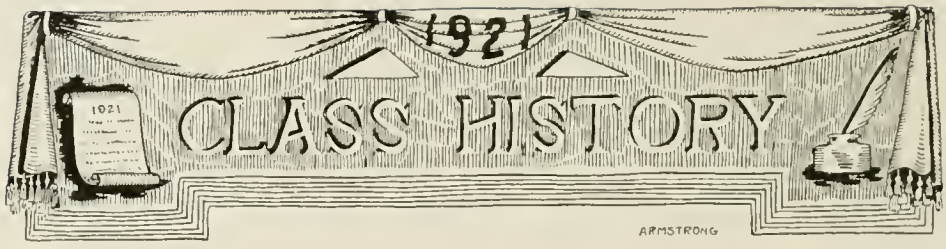


NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE



JUNIORS





We, the Class of 1921, entered the North Carolina State College on the fifth day of September, 1917. We strolled leisurely around the campus as if we owned the place. Green as we were, arrayed in our gaudy attire, the sophomores soon got us under control. After the mysterious sophomores paid us a few nightly visits, working with clippers and bayonet belts, we began to think less and less of our importance. By the end of the spring term we were experienced porters, bootblacks, and mail carriers. The first year passed quickly away, and we left with a big determination to act as host to the next freshman class.

We returned to college the following September, ready to entertain the Class of 1922. Without any executive leader we enjoyed precisely two days and one night of sophomore privileges. During this time we felt it our duty to see that the freshmen were not entirely ignored; also, we had been busy with the paint and brush. But, alas! on the third day we were called up and ordered to wipe out our class numerals and to stop entertaining the freshmen. Also, we were told that we were not at a cross-roads military academy, but privates in Uncle Sam's Army. Facing the situation as all men loyal to their country do, we joined the S. A. T. C. Several of our classmates had already answered their country's call and had enlisted in the service. One of these, Douglas H. Knox, made the supreme sacrifice for his country. He died from wounds received in action. After the armistice was signed, orders came to discharge us, much to our joy. We again began life as sophomores at the beginning of the spring term of 1919.

Now we are quickly drawing near the end of the third mile on the road to our diplomas. We have made good in athletics. Johnson, Murray and Sipe have won their letters and a star each in baseball. Floyd, Murray, Manning, Faucett, Deal, Williams, Rhodes and Morrow represent us in basketball. We carried away the honors in class basketball this year. Barr won the inter-society oratorical medal this year, and Sydnor the declamatory medal. We are proud of our record thus far in college, and we look with brighter hopes on the future.

HISTORIAN.

Junior Class Officers



CONSTABLE



KIRKPATRICK

Ernest W. Constable	*President*
Charles D. Kirkpatrick . .	*Vice-President*
John H. Lane	*Secretary-Treasurer*
Dewey A. Floyd	*Historian*
Joseph G. Evans	*Poet*



LANE EVANS FLOYD



CLAUDE WINIFRED ABSHER, Mount Airy, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; C. E. Society 3; Secretary Surry County Club.

JUDSON DAVIS ALBRIGHT, JR., Δ Σ Φ, Charlotte, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Berzelius Chemical Society, Secretary 1; Treasurer 2, 3; Mecklenburg Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-Marshal Freshman Tactics Class 1; Assistant Manager Track 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; District Deputy, Southeastern District; Nu-Chi-Sigma Fraternity; Assistant Advertising Manager *Technician* 3; Corporal 3; First Sergeant Co. B 3.

NORMAN ALEXANDER, Liberty, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club.

SAMUEL CRAIGHEAD ALEXANDER, Charlotte, N. C.

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society 1, 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; S. O. R. 3.

CHARLES SNEAD ALLEN, K A, Weldon, N. C.

Textile

Cotillion Club 1, 2, 3; Halifax County Club 1, Secretary 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Phi Theta; S. O. R.

HILTON WORTH ALLSBROOK, Greenville, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Leazar Literary Society 1; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Electrical Engineering Society 3.

LINDSEY OTIS ARMSTRONG, A Z, Columbia, N. C.

Agriculture

Poultry Science Club 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 2, 3; Art Editor AGROMECK 3.

BASIL DUKE BARR, Creston, N. C.

Mechanicnl Engineering

Leazar Literary Society 2, Vice-President 3; Mechanical Engineering Society 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, Treasurer 3, Promotion Force 3; D. H. Hill Oratorical Medal 3; Des Moines Student Volunteer Committee 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

JAMES PERCY BEAL, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, Assistant Treasurer 2, 3; Tennis Club 1, 3; Berzelius Chemical Society 1, 2, 3; Nash-Edgecombe County Club, Vice-President 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Twilight Baseball; Bowling Club 3.

WILLIAM FOY BEAL, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Baseball Squad 2; Class Baseball 2; Civil Engineering Society 3; President Nash-Edgecombe County Club 3; Signal Corps 3.

CLARENCE WALTER BERRUM, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Mechanical Engineering

Corporal.

RICHARD VON BIBERSTEIN, Charlotte, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Sergeant R. O. T. C., Co. D 3; Mecklenburg County Club 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society 3; Junior Member N. C. Society of Engineers 3; Student Member American Association of Engineers 3.





Grady Washington Bowers, Lexington, N. C.

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society 2, Secretary and Treasurer 3; Corporal 3.

Harvey Preston Brower, Liberty, N. C.

Agriculture

Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 3; Inter-society Orator 1, 2; Inter-society Declaimer 2; Inter-society Debater 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 2, Vice-President 3; Debating Council 2, 3; Vocational Education Club 3, Vice-President 3; Randolph County Club 3, Secretary 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3; Corporal 3.

Obed Castelloe, Aulander, N. C.

Agriculture

Varsity Baseball Team 1; Sergeant Co. A 2, 3.

Joseph Stickney Chamberlain, Π K A
Raleigh, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club; Cotillion Club.

Fred Sherwood Childs, Σ N. Lincolnton, N. C.

Textile

Cotillion Club 1; Tompkins Textile Society 2; Corporal 2; Phi Theta 2; Sergeant 3; Pan Hellenic Council 2.

Henry Otis Clodfelter, Lexington, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering Society 2, 3; Glee Club 3; Junior Class Basketball Championship Team 3; Sergeant R. O. T. C. 3; Consulting Attorney 1.

ROBERT STUART COLLINS, Catherine Lake, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Band 1, 2; Co. D 3; Electrical Engineering Society 3; Overseas Club 3; Secretary-Treasurer Onslow County Club 3.

WILBURN BRYAN COLLINS, Edwards Crossroads, N. C.

Agriculture

Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Agricultural Club; Overseas Club; Vocational Club. Secretary-Treasurer 2; Pullen Literary Society, Treasurer 2; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force.

ERNEST WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Hyde County, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Head Waiter 2; Berzelius Chemical Society 1, 2, 3; Orchestra; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Blue Ridge Conference 2; Assistant English Department 3; Colaborator Chemistry Department 2, 3; Junior Assistant Editor AGROMECK 3; Assistant Editor *Technician* 3; Skin County Club, President 2, Secretary 3; Glee Club, President 3; Junior Class, President 3; Nu Chi Sigma Fraternity; Σ X Γ

WILLIAM HOWARD CORPENING, Morganton, N. C.

Agriculture

Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Assistant Editor College Paper 3; 1st Sergeant Co. C 3; R. O. T. C. 3; Overseas Club 3.

LOUIS BROADDUS DANIEL, K A, Weldon, N. C.

Textile

Thalarian Cotillion Club; Corporal S. A. T. C.; Sergeant Co. E 3; Band 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Treasurer Halifax County Club 2, Vice-President 3.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DAUGHETY, Kinston, N. C.

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3.





Robert Antine McColcough Deal, Alston, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society; Assistant Manager Football 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Varsity Basketball 2, 3.

Joseph Goddy DeBerry, Σ P, Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Football Squad 1, 2; Varsity Baseball 1, 2; Assistant Manager Basketball 3; Captain Baseball 3; Corporal Co. D 2; Sergeant Co. D 3.

Walter Connor Eagles, A Z, Macclesfield, N. C.

Agriculture

Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Secretary 2, Treasurer 3; Debating Council 3; Class Debater 1, 2; Orator 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, Chairman Program Committee 2, Vice-President 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3; Delegate Des Moines Convention 3; Nash-Edgecombe County Club, Charter Member, 3; Scholarship Honors 2; North Carolina Drainage Association Medal 1; Sulphate of Ammonia Essay 2; Bi-Ag Society.

Robert Craig Ernst, Henderson, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Honors in Scholarship 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3; Berzelius Chemical Society 2, President 3; Track 2, 3; Vance County Club 3.

Joseph Graham Evans, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Charter Member Mechanical Engineering Society 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Monroe County Club 2, 3; Analytics Club 2; Class Poet 3; Σ Σ Σ Σ

Dewey Augustus Floyd, Fairmont, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Robeson County Club 1, Secretary 2, 3; Corporal 2, 3; Class Historian 3.

THE 1920 AGRO

PERRY HAMILTON GASTON, Candler, N. C.

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Inter-society Debate 1; President Buncombe County Club; Corporal Co. C 2.

BARTHOLOMEW MOORE GATLING, JR., Σ Φ E
Raleigh, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Pan Hellenic Council; German Club; Electrical Engineering Society; Analytics Club; Sergeant Co. C 2, 3.

LEO CHARLES GUIRKIN, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Corporal Co. E 2; Sergeant Co. F 3; Electrical Engineering Society 3; Analytic Club 2; Σ Σ Σ Σ

LAURENS ADAMS HAMILTON, A Γ P, Carlisle, S. C.

Agriculture

Vice-President Palmetto Club 1, Treasurer 2, Secretary 3; Sergeant Co. D, R. O. T. C., 2; 1st Sergeant Co. D, R. O. T. C., 3; Secretary and Treasurer Sophomore Class; Assistant Manager Track 3; Manager Junior Basketball Team 3; Member Hobo Club 3.

EARNEST BATON HARRIS, Salisbury, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; Hobo Club; Band 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 3; Monroe Club 2; Cotillion Club 3; Corporal 3; Corporal S. A. T. C.; Sergeant 3.

ROY ARTHUR HOLLOWELL, Winton, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Baseball Team 2; Corporal 2.





Oliver Knight Holmes, A. P. P. Fayetteville, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 3; Sergeant 2, 3.

Frank Porter Huskin, Andrews N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society 1; Corporal Co. A 2; Sergeant Co. E 3; Electrical Engineering Society 3; Charter Member Hobo Club 3.

Edward Everett Inscoe, Castalia, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Sergeant Co. A 3; Electrical Engineering Society.

Arthur Spruill Jennette, New Bern, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society 3; Sergeant 3.

William Morton Johnston, A. P. P. Greenville, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Corporal Co. D, R. O. T. C., 2; Sergeant Co. F, R. O. T. C., 3; Member Hobo Club 3; Assistant Cheer Leader 3.

Asbury Crouse Jones, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2; Debating Council 3; Corporal 2; Forsyth Club 3; Honors in Scholarship 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3; Secretary Pullen Literary Society 3; Tennis Club 2.

Gaston Vance Jones, Π Κ Α, Newark, N. J.

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society; Thalarian Cotillion Club; Phi Theta; S. O. R.

James Keith Jones, Σ Φ Ε, Selma, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

German Club 3; Electrical Engineering Society 3, Band 1, 2, 3; Σ Σ Σ Σ

William Hugh Jones, Winton, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3.

Richard Green Kendrick, Κ Α, Charlotte, N. C.

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Cotillion Club 1, 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, Vice-President 3; Band 2; Corporal 3; S. O. R.

Charles Dickerson Kirkpatrick, Κ Σ
Charlotte, N. C.

Agriculture

Varsity Football 1, 2, 3; Manager Basketball Team 3; Vice-President Junior Class; President Mecklenburg County Club 3; Monogram Club; Vice-President Athletic Council; Chief Marshal.

David Emmet Koonts, Cooleemee, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Sergeant Co. A, S. A. T. C. 2; Sergeant Co. C, R. O. T. C. 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.





John Haywood Lane, A F P, Wilson, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3.

William Andrew Franklin Lawing, Huntsville, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Corporal 2; Corporal S. A. T. C.; Electrical Engineering Society 3; Mecklenburg County Club 2, 3.

Joel Brevard Lawrence, A F P, Statesville, N. C.

Agriculture

Class Football 1; Scrub Football 1; Varsity Football 2, 3; Track Team 1, 2, 3; Captain Track 3; Class Baseball 1, 2, 3; Class Basketball 2, 3; Vocational Club; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club 3; Assistant Manager Track 3.

Edwin Clinard LeGrand, Mocksville, N. C.

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society; Corporal 3.

James Furman Lewis, Fairmont, N. C.

Textile

Textile Society; Sergeant Band, R. O. T. C., 2; Robeson County Club.

Horner DeWitt Long, Concord, N. C.

Civil Engineering

President Sophomore Class 2; Assistant Manager Basketball 3; State College N. C. Society of Engineers 3; Student Member American Association of Engineers 3; Sergeant Co. C 3; Civil Engineering Society.

Samuel Marsh Long, Trenton, S. C.

Electrical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society; Electrical Engineering Society; South Carolina Club; Corporal S. A. T. C. 2; Corporal R. O. T. C. 3.

Wilson Copes McCoy, Λ Γ Ρ, Portsmouth, Va.

Agriculture

Football Squad 1, 3; Baseball Squad 1; Inter-society Debater 3; Vice-President Leazar Literary Society 3; President Poultry Club 3; Assistant Manager Basketball 3; Poultry Judging Team 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3.

Warren Staten Mann, Fairfield, Hyde County, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Electrical Engineering Society 3; Pullen Literary Society 3; Skin County Club 1, 2, 3; Corporal R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Sergeant S. A. T. C. 2; Σ Χ Γ.

Edward Branham Manning, Κ Σ, Henderson, N. C.

Textile

Corporal 2; 1st Sergeant 3; 1st Sergeant S. A. T. C. 2; Baseball Squad 1, 2; Football Squad 1; Varsity S. A. T. C. 2; Class Basketball 3; Vance County Club, Vice-President 3; Tompkins Textile Society; Cotillion Club; Hobo Club; Φ Θ; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

John Daniel Miller, Newton, N. C.

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society, Vice-President 3; Agricultural Club; Vocational Education Club, Secretary and Treasurer 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3; Catawba County Club.

Bartholomew Figures Moore, Κ Σ, Raleigh, N. C.

Textile

Cotillion Club 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2; Secretary and Treasurer Cotillion Club 3; Saints; Φ Θ.





Augustus Ray Morrow, Mt. Ulla, N. C.

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; 1st Lieutenant R. O. T. C. 3; Class Basketball Team 3; Inter-society Declamation Contest 1, 2, 3.

Emmet Brown Morrow, Mt. Ulla, N. C.

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Chaplain 2; Class Debater 2, Secretary 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary 3; Agricultural Show 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3; Delegate Des Moines Convention 2; Bi-Ag Society.

Manley Parker Moss, Youngsville, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society 3; Corporal S. A. T. C. 2; Corporal 3; Mars Hill Club 3.

George King Murray, Σ P, Charlotte, N. C.

Textile

Varsity Football 1, 2, 3; Varsity Baseball 1, 2, 3; Vice-President Sophomore Class; Swimming Medal; Mecklenburg County Club; Monogram Club.

Thomas Letson Nooe, Pittsboro, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Dolphin Henry Overton, A F P, Nashville, N. C.

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Judging Team 3.

Charles Benjamin Park, II K A, Raleigh, N. C.

Agriculture

Vice-President Cotillion Club; Varsity Baseball 2; Overseas Club; Sergeant R. O. T. C. 2.

Edwin Pate, II K A, Laurel Hill, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Scotland County Club; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; Saints.

Lewis Bernard Peck, Concord, N. C.

Civil Engineering

N. C. State College Civil Engineering Society 3.

Josephus Daniels Pell, K Σ, Raleigh, N. C.

Textile

Football Squad; Textile Society 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3; Baseball Squad; Commencement Marshal 1; Vice-President and Manager Glee Club; Monroe Club.

George Torry Peoples, II K A, Townsville, N. C.

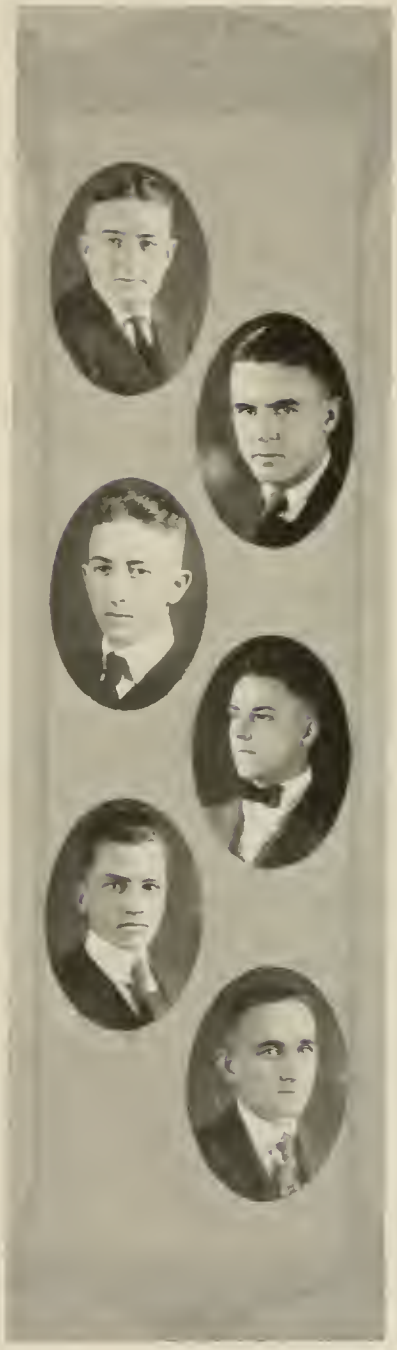
Textile

Tompkins Textile Society; Thalarian Cotillion Club; Old Dominion Club; Private Co. H; Φ Θ; Saints; S. O. R.; Sergeant Co. C.

Edward Ancel Peterkin, Dillon, S. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 2, 3; Palmetto Club 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 3; Corporal 3.





James Robert Powell, Clinton, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; Sergeant 2; Vice-President Sampson County Club 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3.

Kirby J. Quinn, Warsaw, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Berzelius Chemical Society; Pullen Society.

Charles Louis Rackley, $\Delta\Sigma\Phi$, Hendersonville, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Corporal S. A. T. C. 2; Sergeant R. O. T. C. 3.

James Daltzler Rast, Cameron, S. C.

Electrical Engineering

Electrical Engineering Society; Palmetto Club; Corporal S. A. T. C., Co. A; Corporal R. O. T. C., Co. A; Sergeant R. O. T. C., Co. C.

Martin Luther Rhodes, Lincolnton, N. C.

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society 1, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; 1st Sergeant 3; Basketball Squad 2, 3; Track Team 2, 3.

Wade Hampton Rice, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Agriculture

Poultry Science Club 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer Nash-Edgecombe County Club 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Corporal Band 2; Corporal S. A. T. C. 2; 1st Sergeant Band and Headquarters Company 3.

COLON ARTHUR RICHARDSON, Δ Σ Φ, Asheboro, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Corporal 2; Sergeant S. A. T. C. 2; Randolph County Club; German Club; Phi Theta.

THOMAS DAVIS ROPER, JR., Δ Σ Φ, Portsmouth, Va.

Chemical Engineering

Berzelius Chemical Society 1, 2, Vice-President 3; Old Dominion Club, Secretary 2, Vice-President 3; Corporal S. A. T. C. 2; 1st Sergeant Co. A 3; Class Historian 2; Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball 2; Hobo Club; Nu Chi Sigma.

GUY RUDISILL SIPE, A Z, Cherryville, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, Secretary 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, Assistant Secretary 2, Vice-President 3; Varsity Baseball 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 2, Secretary 3; Inter-society Debater 2; Bi-Ag Society 2.

GEDDIE BLAIR STRICKLAND, High Point, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Sergeant S. A. T. C., Co. A, 2; Corporal Co. A, R. O. T. C., 2; Football Team 2; Sergeant Co. C, R. O. T. C., 3; Civil Engineering Society.

DONALD SHAW STUBBS, Laurinburg, N. C.

Agriculture

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM AUSTIN SYDNOR, JR., No. Wilkesboro, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Leazar Literary Society 2, Secretary and Treasurer 3; Eliza Riddick Declamatory Medal 3; Mechanical Engineering Society 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Delegate Des Moines Conference 3; Sergeant 3.





JUNIUS ALBERT TEMPLE, Sanford, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society.

JOHN CLIFTON TERRY, Rockingham, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Corporal 3; Mechanical Engineering Society 3.

THEODORE RUGGLES TIMBY, Fayetteville, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Private S. A. T. C. 2; Electrical Engineering Society 3; Σ Σ Σ Σ

RICHARD DENT TURNER, North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Civil Engineering

1st Sergeant Band 2; Sergeant Co. E 3; North Carolina Society of Civil Engineers; N. C. State College Civil Engineering Society; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; Vice-President Wilkes County Club.

JOHN D. WALLACE, Laurinburg, N. C.

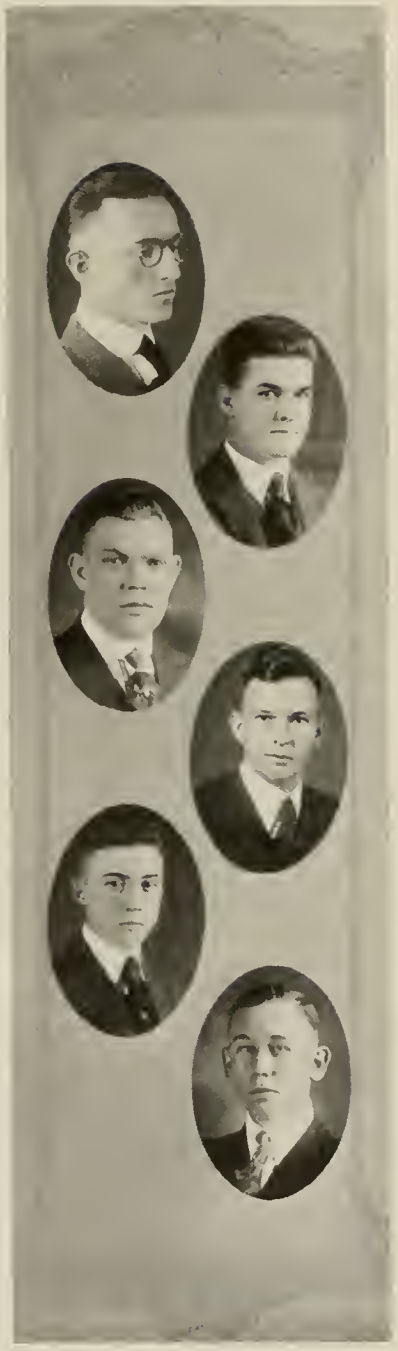
Chemical Engineering

Berzelius Chemical Society.

SIDNEY JONES WALTERS, Oxford, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Charter Member Mechanical Engineering Society 2, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Junior Basketball 3.



Charles Edward Watson, Kipling, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Berzelius Chemical Society; Pullen Literary Society.

William R. Wearn, Charlotte, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Saints; Phi Theta; Civil Engineering Society; Mecklenburg County Club; Football Squad 2, 3.

Herbert Carlyle Weathers, Raleigh, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Football Team 1, 3; Baseball Team 1, 2, Captain 3; Regimental Sergeant Major 3.

Hoke Smith Whitesell, Greensboro, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Electrical Engineering Society 3.

Duncan Alexander Wicker, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$, Greensboro, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering Society.

Atticus Morris Williams, Duke, N. C.

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 3.



Benton Wray Williams, Angier, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Corporal S. A. T. C. 2; Pullen Literary Society 3; Inter-society Declaimer 3; Winner of Pullen Literary Society Pin 3; Mechanical Engineering Society.

Robert Edgar Williams, Jr., Wilmington, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering Society; Basketball Squad 1, 2, 3.

David Carlyle Windley, A T P, Pantego, N. C.

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Cadet Bugler 1, 2.

Elmer Bernard Young, Rock Hill, S. C.

Civil Engineering

Sergeant Co. B 3; Civil Engineering Society.

Otis Allen Zachary, Cooleemee, N. C.

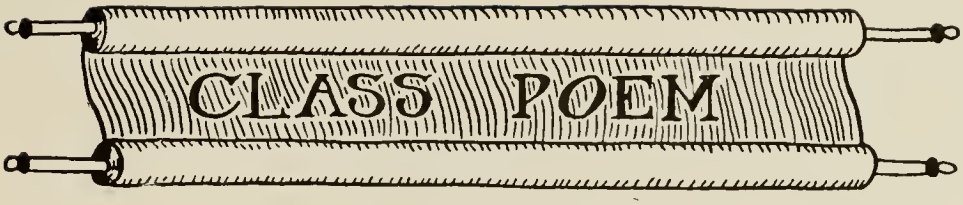
Textile

Assistant Baseball Manager 2, 3; Sergeant Co. C, S. A. T. C., 2; Corporal Co. A, R. O. T. C., 2; Tompkins Textile Society 1, 2, 3; Assistant Cheer Leader 3; Drum Major 3; Technician Staff 2; Scholarship 3.

Charles Davis Arthur, Jr., K A, Raleigh, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Berzelius Chemical Society 1, 2, 3; Thalarian Cotillion Club 1, 2, 3; Corporal Co. E 2; Sergeant Co. B 3; Nu Chi Sigma.



The summer dawn had broken
On Raleigh's tangled bowers;
The golden light was shining
On Holliday's ancient towers.
Confusion reigned at State College,
From rise to set of sun:
Three hundred strong we entered—
The Class of 'Twenty-one.

Not long were we in making
The college halls our own.
Instead of standing, trembling,
Too bashful to be known.
We met each duty squarely,
Holding our honor sublime,
Until the year had vanished
On the leaden wings of time.

Our second year was troublous,
And marred by War's appeal—
Brave classmates joined the Colors
To fight for our country's weal.
But when the war was over,
And the land in peace reposed,
We faced again the future
For the promise that it closed.

Three pleasant years together,
By toil and hardship tried,
'Neath summer sun and wintry skies,
We've roughed it side by side.
We've trod the paths of knowledge,
And gained some wisdom, too:
But this is just the prologue
To things that we shall do.

Though Fate may throw between us
The mountains or the sea.
No barrier e'er shall part us,
No distance set us free.
Even across the peaceful ocean,
That gleams with sunset fires.
Shall reach the friendly feeling
These joyful years inspired.

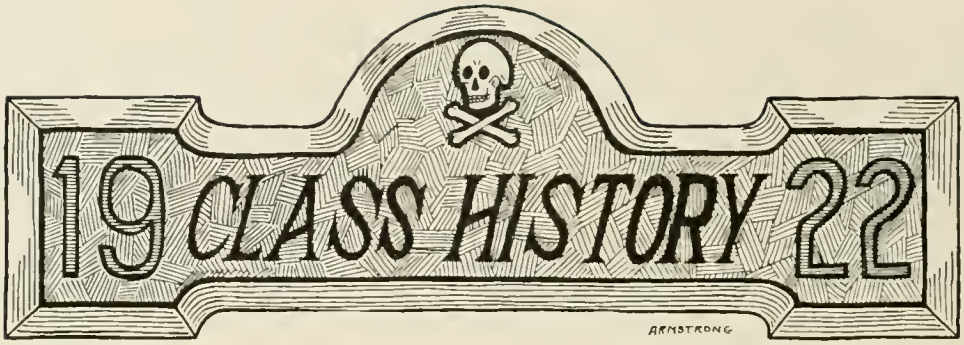
As nearer still and nearer
The fatal stars appear.
The living shall grow closer
With every dying year.
As one by one is falling
Beneath the leaves or snows.
Each memory still endearing
The broken wing shall close.

The balsam oozes from the pine,
The sweetness from the rose.
But we'll remember N. C. State
As long as life's blood flows.
She'll occupy the inner shrine
Of the hearts of this dear class,
And her mem'ry, e'er dear to us.
Lives on until the last.

Then, when comes the fated hour.
When all our stars descend,
And all our vain and mortal joys.
By God's decree, shall end.
We ask but one engraven line
From MATER *to her son:*
"My children, in peace, sleep,
Loved Class of 'Twenty-one."

SOPHOMORES


HEY FRESHMAN! CLEAN UP THIS ROOM, MAKE UP THE BED, GET A BUCKET OF WATER, AND GO BUY ME A PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES!
Y-Y-YES SIR
FWK.



Five hundred and fifty men registered in the Freshman Class of the North Carolina State College in the fall of nineteen hundred and eighteen. This was the largest class in the history of the institution. Because of wartime conditions and military restrictions at the college in that fall, plus the terrible epidemic of Spanish influenza that swept through with an enormous toll, our first term as freshmen was one of hardships, bewilderment, and disaster. Yet we will long cherish our experiences as "doughboys" in the Students Army Training Corps.

With the beginning of the spring term came brighter and livelier times. College spirit took the place of military pep. The Class of '21 took command. That class proved to be more than efficient, for when duty called, the Sophomores were never "absent." Never will we forget the "night and days of terror." But they were good days, full of excitement and accomplishment.

In the natural course of time the Class of '22 assumed the position of Sophomores. We had planned and looked forward to lots of illogical revenge. But we had hardly succeeded in placing our beautiful and symmetrical numeral on all of the highest and most inaccessible places of the campus before, to our sorrow, we became aware of the fact that the old custom of "warm receptions" for the freshmen was to become obsolete. We are glad now that this custom is gone, but regret that members of our class suffered the consequences of the change. Satisfactory conditions were, however, soon arranged, and class relationship proceeded smoothly. The Class of '22 worked with the greatest success in connection with the other classes and organizations of the college, showing at all times the great spirit of sincerity and co-operation.

Our class already has one letter man in Track, one letter man and star man in Basketball, two letter men in Baseball, and one letter man in Football, with many other fine prospects for letter men in all branches of our college athletics.

HISTORIAN.



SINGLETARY

Sophomore Class Officers

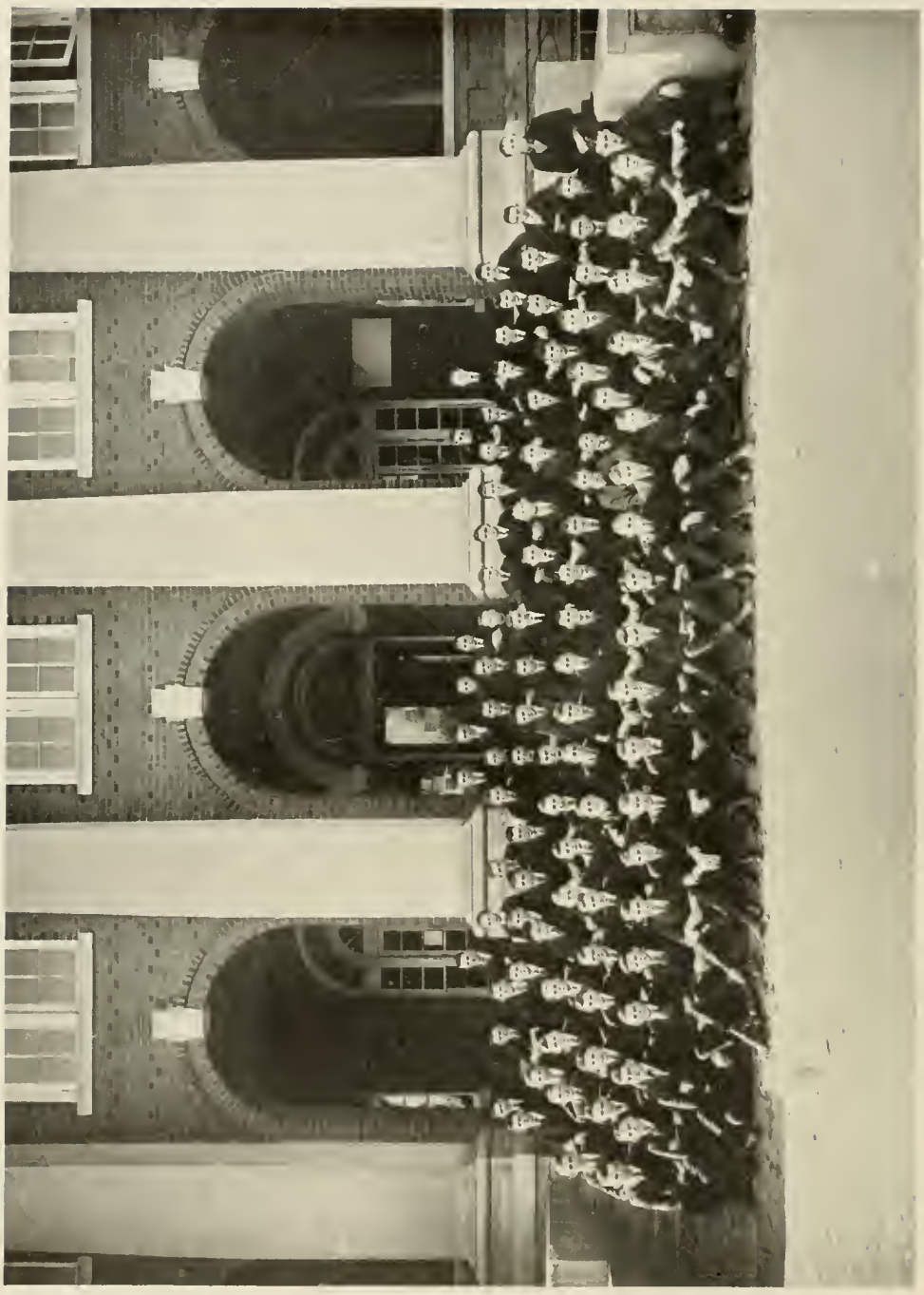


NISSEN

Emory G. Singletary	*President*
Koyt S. Nissen	*Vice-President*
Alfred J. Fox	*Secretary-Treasurer*
William N. Hicks	*Historian*
Luther J. Jordan	*Poet*



FOX HICKS JORDAN



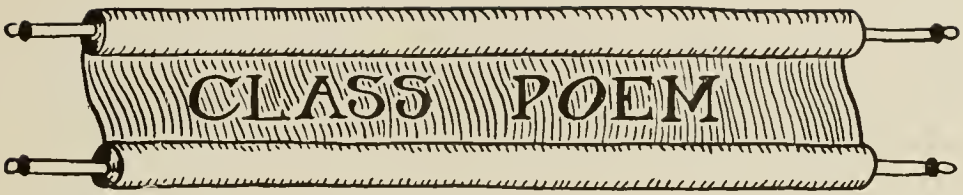
Sophomore Class

Sophomore Class

John Thomas Alderman, Jr.	Henderson
Thomas Watkins Alexander	Derita, R. 14
William Roy Alexander	Fletcher, R. 2
Edward Michael Arendell	Morehead City
William Franklin Armstrong	Columbia
Gilbert Seth Arthur	Raleigh
Clarence Edward Bailes	Charlotte, R. 11
Benjamin Dewey Baker	Wilson, R. 1
Frank Kugler Baker	Norfolk, Va.
Harold Hoyt Bangs	Hendersonville
Charlie Raine Barber	Greensboro
Gerald Thomas Barnes	Kenly, R. 4
Edward Doyle Barr	Creston
William Foy Beal	Rocky Mount, R. 3
Terry Fulton Beamer	Mount Airy, R. 3
Milton Erwin Beland	Wilson
Graham Whitehurst Bell	Elizabeth City
Guy Hibert Bennett	Morehead City
Lacy Rankin Bethea	Latta, S. C. 4
William Wade Blakeney	Monroe, R.
Julian H. Blue	Raeford
Garnet Lee Booker	Greensboro, R. 7
Benjamin Avery Brackett	Landrum, S. C.
Olin Link Bradshaw	Lenoir
Max Hiram Braswell	Enfield
John Rhodes Brock	Richlands, R. 2
William Hand Browne, III	West Raleigh
Raymond Arthur Bryan	Newton Grove, R. 1
Clyde Davis Buchanan	Dillsboro
Doyle Leroy Cannon	Rosemary
William Walker Cantrell	Winston-Salem
Lawrence Bernard Carr	Goldsboro
Obed Castelloe	Aulander
Addis Pittard Cates	Mebane, R. 3
Joseph Stickney Chamberlain	Raleigh
George Bryan Cherry	Windsor
Colin F. Churchill	Kinston
Clinton Albert Cilley	Hickory
Frank Siler Clarke	Ansonville, R. 1
Edwin Osborne Clarkson	Charlotte
Jasper Leslie Clute	Clinton
Quincey Ethan Colvard	Wilbar
Bruce Harrison Conner	Rich Square
Flave Hart Corpening	Brevard
Alexander Yonkhorrie Cottrell	Lenoir
Jonathan Evans Courtney	Fayetteville
William Oliver Crary	Brevard
Theodore Graham Craver	Lexington
Adrian Moultrie Daughtridge	Rocky Mount, R. 6
Jesse William Davenport	Battleboro, R. 1
Frank Jenkins Davis	Mount Holly, R. 1
James Campbell Davis	Waxhaw
Robert Lewis Davis	Henderson, R. 4
Harold Albert Deal	Randleman
Joseph Gaddy DeBerry	Mount Gilead, R. 2
John Thomas Denny, Jr.	Rennert
Robert Eston Dunning	Aulander
Wilmer Singletary Dupree	Wilson
William Wall Ellerbe	Rockingham, R. 4
John Franklin Ervin	Catawba
Paul Koonce Ewell	Elizabethtown
Isaac Worth Faires	Charlotte, R. 11
Dwight Moody Farmer	Bailey, R. 2
Ralph Powell Farrell	Leaksville
Clarence Edwin Field	Bamberg, S. C.
Clarence Fisher	Battleboro
Robert Samuel Flippin	Pilot Mountain
Averette Gaston Floyd	Fairmont, R. 1
Alva Justin Floyd	Fair Bluff
Giles Pittman Floyd	Fairmont, R. 3
John Elliott Fortescue	Scranton, R. 1
Josephus Corton Foscue	Maysville
Alfred Jay Fox	Winston-Salem
William Franklin Freeman	Norfolk, Va.
John David Gill	Henderson, R. 4
William Franklin Graham	Rennert, R. 1
Henry Des'Champs Green	Hendersonville
Luther Wilson Greene	Norfolk, Va.
John Dwight Groome	Greensboro, R. 3
Joseph Daniel Groome	Greensboro, R. 3
Armstead Eliason Guy	Statesville
Alexander Caswell Hamrick	Asheville
William Thomas Harding, Jr.	Raleigh
Lera Rhinehart Harrill	Lattimore
Ernest Baton Harris	Spencer
Elliott Woodard Harris	Seaboard
James Calhoun Harris, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
Charley Henry Herring	Dillon, S. C.
Harry Thomas Hicks, Jr.	Raleigh
William Norwood Hicks	Durham, R. 4
Henry Selby Hill	New Bern
James Oscar Holt	Greensboro, R. 2
John Gates Huff	East Bend
James Aubry Hughes	Portsmouth, Va.
Edward Everett Inscoe	Castalia, R. 1
Henry Taylor Ivey	Proctorville
Clyde Alfred Jackson	High Point, R. 2
Donald Burton Jenkins	Greenville
John Frank Johnson	Mount Airy, R. 3
Gaston Vance Jones	Newark, N. J.
Luther Jackson Jordan	Elm City
Mandal Saul Kadis	Goldsboro
Frederick Rufus Keith	Currie, R. 2
Heath Owen Kennette	Mooresville
Robert Morris Kimzey	Horse Shoe, R. 1
Henry Jefferson Kinard	Epworth, S. C.
James Hurdle King	Portsmouth, Va.
Charles Person Kirby	Selma
James William Kistler, Jr.	Charlotte
Gladstone Leighton Kohloss	Salisbury
Dan'el Emmett Koonts	Cooleemee
Raymond Warner Kraft	Norfolk, Va.
Paul Frederick Lancaster	Washington, D. C.
John Hall Lander	Greenwood, S. C.

THE 1920 NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE FROM CI

Roy Batterham Lee	Asheville
Leonidas Rosser LeGwin	Wilmington
Charles Darwin Lemmonds	Charlotte
Hiram Samuel Lemmond	Indian Trail
William Bennett Liles	Lilesville
William Joseph Lucas	New Bern
Robert Nooe McCall	Charlotte
Harvey Ellis McComb, Jr.	Hickory
James Alexander McCormac	Dillon, S. C., R. 1
Bertram Augustus McCown	Anderson, S. C.
John Alex McIntyre	Laurinburg, R. 3
Owen Clinton McKinnie, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Arthur Frazier McLean	Asheville
John Frank McLeod	McBee, S. C.
Martin Alexander McRae	Wadesboro
Jennings Brooks Mabry	Shankle
Herbert Raymond Madry	Scotland Neck
Edward Branham Manning	Henderson
Lester LaFayette Marion	Blountville, Tenn.
Hugh Lee Mauney	Shelby, R. 5
Sidney Franklin Mauney, Jr.	Old Fort
Frank Barnard Meachum	Statesville, R. 6
William Redmond Mercer	Tarboro
Harry Cline Merritt	Wilmington
Alonzo Thomas Mial, Jr.	Raleigh
William Thomas Midgette	Lake Landing, R. 1
Robert Latham Mills	Mooresville
William Martin Monroe	Laurinburg, R. 2
Thomas Gilbert Moody	Waynesville, R. 2
Jas. Wright Moore	Trenton, S. C.
Joseph Atticus Morris, Jr.	Oxford, R. 2
Paul Lyman Moses	Higdonville
James Lloyd Nicholson	Richlands
Koyt Samuel Nissen	Winston-Salem
Harold Ernest Norwood	Brevard
John Hugh Norwood, Jr.	Norwood
James Gordon Olive	Apex, R. 3
Dolphin Dunnaha Overton, Jr.	Greenville
Channing Nelson Page	Aberdeen
Charles Benjamin Park, Jr.	West Raleigh
Thomas Needham Park	West Raleigh
George Thomas Parker, Jr.	Kelford
Walter Wellington Parker Jr.	Henderson
Earl Deaton Pasour	Dallas, R. 1
Robert Dealer Patton	Nebo, R. 1
Charles Fisher Paxton	Charlotte
Calvin Winchester Pegram	Lincolnton
Nathaniel Dunn Peirson	Enfield
George Torrey Peoples	Townsville, R. 1
John Evander Phillips, Jr.	Cameron
Wesley Irwin Pickens	Charlotte
Jack Dillard Piercy	Andrews
Watson Odean Powell	Portsmouth, Va.
Walter Newbern Poyner	Grandy
Moses Kirkman Rankin	Greensboro, R. 4
Rufus Pinkney Rankin	Gastonia
James Dantzler Rast	Cameron, S. C.
Charles Franklin Reisner, Jr.	Salisbury
Colon Arthur Richardson	Asheboro
Robert Millikan Richardson	Greensboro, R. 2
John Franklin Rockett	Randleman, R. 1
John Arvle Rudisill	Rock Hill, S. C.
Edward Wolfe Ruggles	Southern Pines
Sigfried Schafer	Mount Airy
Felix Anderson Scroggs	Charlotte
Alfred L. Sears	Raleigh
Henry Marchand Shaw, Jr.	Oxford
Vene Phillips Shepardson	Belhaven
Emory Gordon Singletary	Proctorville
R. D. Van Sisk	Franklin
Craven Smith	Wentworth
William Rufus Spainhour	Wilkesboro
James Weldon Spratt	Charlotte, R. 3
Charles Douglas Springs	Waverly Mills, S. C.
Edward Ranson Spruill	Elizabeth City
Richard Alexander Stanford	Burlington, R. 1
William Weaver Starr	Wilkesboro
William Little Steele, Jr.	Rockingham
Matthew Ransom Stephenson, Jr.	Seaboard
Daniel Augustus Stevens	Martins Point, S. C.
John Alexander Stewman	Lancaster, S. C.
Robert McIntosh Stikeleather, Jr.	Taylorsville
William Alexander Stillwell	Webster
Thomas Francis Stradley	Lincolnton
Samuel Hector Strickland	High Point
Richard Frazier Tabor	Morganton, R. 5
Ezra Carl Tatum	Mocksville, R. 4
Carl Taylor	Wilson
Jesse Lee Thrower	Entwistle
Richard Lee Townsend	Manquin, Va.
Mebane Ewing Turner	Winston-Salem
Richard Dent Turner	North Wilkesboro
Eugene Pettigrew Tuttle	Hickory, R. 2
John Frances Tuttle	Lenoir
Fred Tate Vance	Plumtree
James Preston Vaughn	Raleigh
William Weaver Vaughan, Jr.	Raleigh
Alexander Holloway Veazey	Creedmoor, R. 3
John D. Wallace	Laurinburg, R. 3
Charles Edward Watson	Kipling, R. 1
William Richard Wearn, Jr.	Charlotte
Henry Harward Weaver	Durham
Charles Wharton White	Raleigh
William Burgess White	Olin
Herbert Lafayette Whitesell	Gibsonville
Hoke Smith Whitesell	Gibsonville
Benton Wray Williams	Angier
Thomas Smith Williams	Buie
Charles Rea Wilson	Jackson Springs
Henry Watson Wingate	Gatesville
George Morgan Womble	Raleigh
Bradley Lee Woodall	Raleigh
Albert Macon Worth	Raleigh, R. 2
David Ralph Wright	Hunting Creek



We Sophomores of '22
Have done just as we pleased;
We've had our fun and pleasure, too,
So now it's left to the '23's.

We painted 2's all over the place,
Bulls and skulls and cross-bones, too:
We looked as though we owned the place,
This Sophomore Class of 20 and 2.

We hazed the freshmen first and last,
Using belts and water and dumping, too:
Yet records will show no better class
Than the Sophomore Class of '22.

We pledged our honor while en masse
To cease from hazing while we're here,
And went on record as the first Soph' class
To give the freshmen such great cheer.

So here's to the students of Class '22—
This Sophomore Class of Gold and Blue.
May we each succeed in the years to come,
And to the Red and White be true.







Sophomore

ABOLISH HAZING AT STATE COLLEGE

Three Men Recently Dismissed For Practice Are Reinstated By Faculty

ACTION IS RESULT OF SOPHOMORE PETITION

Second Year Men, Asking For Reinstatement of Fellow Classmen, Agree To Abandon Hazing and To Do All in Their Power Against It While in College

STATE SOPHOMORES INDULGE IN SMOKER

...t happy and enjoyable ... was ... off by the Sophomores of ... yesterday evening. The ... an entire success and good-... and old-time college spirit ... prevailed throughout. The event had been prepared for for the last two weeks and not for a long time has so much mirth and gladness been among the class of '22.

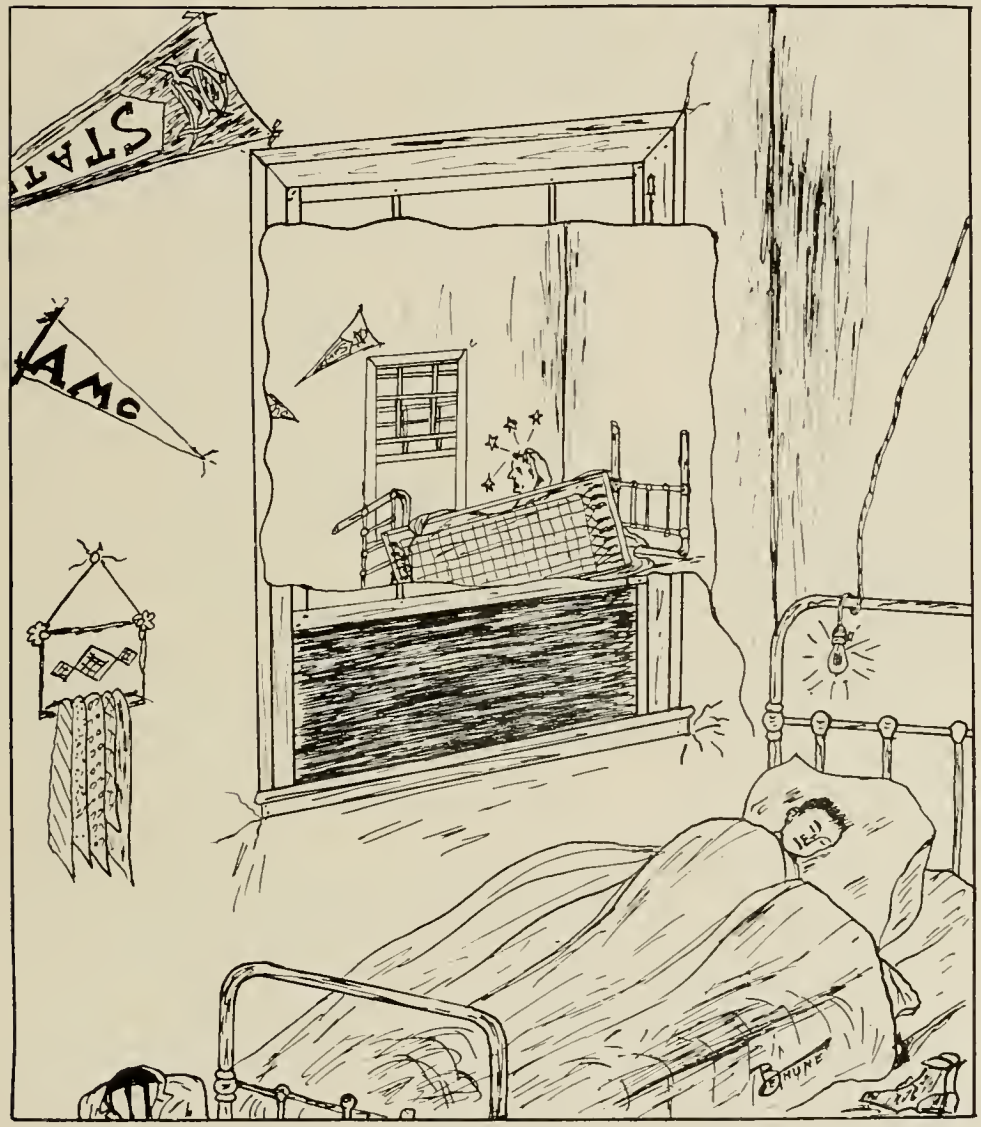
The meeting was called to order at ... by President E. G. Singletary, and the ice was broken by a few well chosen words of welcome. Hot chocolate and cake was served and soon the affair was well under way. With rare and rare specialties and games played more ... served and cigars served.

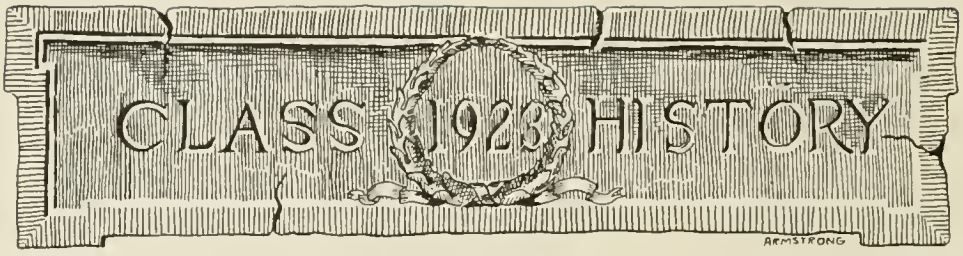
At 9 o'clock President Singletary introduced the proper speaker of the evening, M. S. Kalis. Mr. Kalis was intending to give a speech on "Woman Suffrage" but apologized for not being prepared and spoke instead on "The Baby Grat and His Part in the World War." then jokes were told by Robertson and Kalis.

Mr. C. Taylor gave a number of beautiful selections on the cornet. A quartette composed of Messrs. Quinn, Reynolds, Kister and Posey furnished much enjoyment for the lunch.

After another half hour of ... President Singletary called the meeting to order and yells were given for the class and the forthcoming dance. The meeting broke up with the yells of the grand old class of '22 still ringing in the old Y. M. C. A building

FRESHMEN





On September 3, 1919, there assembled upon the grounds of old State College a varied and unusual gathering. It was the raw material from which the Class of '23 was to be formed. There were boys who came, breaking the home ties for the first time and launching out into a world of new experiences and adventure. They were the very personification of innocence and inexperience. Others came fresh from foreign soil or the high seas. All alike had gathered together for the pursuit of knowledge. They were now to face the whys and wherefores of Math or Physics.

After drifting rather aimlessly over the college grounds for a few days, this new material gradually settled into its proper places in the college machinery. A meeting of the Freshman Class was called, and the forms or ceremonies of becoming a class were enacted. Bostian became President, Vansant was made Vice-President, and Silverman, Secretary.

The young class had some athletic ambitions. In football it played a tie with Wake Forest scrubs. Next, it lost a game to University Freshmen at Chapel Hill. Then it defeated Wake Forest scrubs at Weldon, N. C. Lastly, it was defeated by Sewanee Club at Portsmouth, Va. This ended the freshman football career. In interclass basketball the freshman team defeated the sophomores. It was then defeated by the seniors and juniors in turn. The Freshman Class also furnished several men for both varsity football and varsity basketball.

Almost from its birth the young class showed a peculiar disposition. It objected to the time-honored and generally accepted methods of initiating freshmen into that mysterious inner life of a college. The freshmen failed to appreciate the visits of their sophomore schoolmates. Also, they disliked having their dreams shattered out of season and having their beds and furniture perform gymnastic stunts. Sometimes finding uninvited visitors in their rooms they would send out an S.O.S. that sounded like, "Hey, Rube." Thus the initiation of the Freshman Class was proving an interesting process. About this time the Sophomore Class officially resolved to withdraw its part of the entertainment and leave the freshmen to outgrow their freshness.

The Class of '23 entered as the largest class in the history of the college. But the road to knowledge does not always run smoothly. There are such obstacles as exams. and flunk slips inside school as well as outside attractions to be overcome. A considerable number of freshmen fell by the wayside, but the majority survived both exams and holidays and returned for the spring term.



BOSTIAN

Freshman Class Officers



VANSANT

T. Frank Bostian - - - - - *President*

David B. Vansant - - - - - *Vice-President*

Isaac Silverman - - - - - - *Secretary*

George T. Bostic - - - - - *Treasurer*

Frank B. Looper - - - - - *Historian*



SILVERMAN



BOSTIC



LOOPER



Freshman Class

Freshman Class

Wilton Leroy Adams	Rayham, R. 1
Walter Howell Albertson	High Point
R. W. Adams	
Dwight Moody Alexander	Matthews, R. 17
Richard Baxter Alexander	Montreat
Wilson Alexander	Huntersville
Christopher Blake Allen	Raleigh
Ethan Allen	Filtmore
Mark Cicero Allen	Raleigh
Samuel Adolph Allred	Staley
Willard Roy Anderson	Mars Hill
Frank Marshall Armstrong	Troy
Vernon Leith Ashworth	Fair View
Edward Denny Austin	Greenville
Adolphus Tilley Ball	Bahama
Bruce Palmer Barber	Reidsville
William Jackson Barber	Reidsville
William Horace Barnhardt	Harrisburg, R. 2
William Plummer Batchelor	Raleigh, R. 5
Robah Fetus Baynes	Hurdles Mill, R. 2
Richard Troy Beal	Nashville, R. 3
George Harrison Becton	Goldsboro, R. 1
John Bell, Jr.	Moncure, R. 2
Lawrence Duffy Bell	Pilot Mountain
William George Bell	Pineville
William Murphy Bethune	Clinton
Earl Ray Betts	Raleigh
James Russell Betts	Macon
James Albert Blakeney	Matthews, R. 17
William Hackett Blanton, Jr.	Shelby
Joseph Kelly Blum	Reidsville, R. 2
Fitzhugh Lee Bonner	Aurora
Thomas Franklin Bostian	China Grove
George Thornton Bostic	Shelby
Edgar Francis Bounds	Weldon
Thaddeus Carlyle Bradley	Old Fort
Edgar Thomas Brame	Kenly, R. 3
Gaither Columbus Briggs	Waynesville
Robert Edward Brimley	Raleigh
Robert Houston Broom, Jr.	Morehead City
Herman Hooker Brown	Hillsboro
James Milton Brown, Jr.	Albemarle
James Van Brown	Arden
Andrew McMaster Browning	Hillsboro
Daniel Budisavgevich	Korenica, Servia
Robert Burrus Bullard	Elrod
William Taylor Burgin	Old Fort
Chas. Ormonde Butler	Wilmington
Julian Butler	St. Pauls
Benjamin Zebo Cameron	Kinston, R. 1
Lloyd Edward Canady	Raleigh
Miles Smith Carpenter	Gastonia
Robert Lee Carpenter	Charlotte, R. 11
Wilbert James Carter	Wallace
Barbett Houston Champion	Lawndale, R. 1
Young Thomas Cheatham	Henderson
Norwood Bennett Chesnutt	Turkey
Marvin Douglas Clark	Charlotte, R. 4
Irving Allen Clay, Jr.	Clinton
Theodore DeForest Clement	Brevard
William Sturges Collins	Middleburg
Elmer Randolph Commander	Elizabeth City
Euclid Monroe Cooke	Graham, R. 2
John Bennett Cornwall	Chester, S. C.
Andrew Jackson Corpening	Worry
Harold Oscar Covington, Jr.	Laurinburg
Edward Young Cox, Jr.	Rocky Mount
James Langley Crews	Raleigh
Richard Hallas Crockford	Charlotte, R. 5
Alonzo Hartwell Crowell, Jr.	Newton
Charles Howard Culpepper	Portsmouth, Va.
William Michael Cummings	Reidsville, R. 2
Harry Bernard Curtis	Greensboro
Lucian Jackson Dale	Kinston
Stanley Leon Daughtridge	Rocky Mount
Merryman Rose Davis	Charlotte
Roy Wilson Davis	Beaufort
Ralph MacGill Deal	Randleman
Douglas William Debnam	Snow Hill
Clarence Evans Dedmon	Shelby, R. 6
Oscar Elmore Franklin Dellinger	Conover
Richard Samuel Dill	New Bern
Henry Dixon	Mebane
John Claborn Dodson	Winston-Salem
Silas Colan Dougherty	Asheville
Claude Thomas Doughton	Laurel Springs
Wilmot Carlyle Douglas	Princeton, W. Va.
Harold Davis Duke	Hamlet
Henry Emerson Duke	Durham

Dean Franklin Duncan	Edwards Crossroads
Samuel Melvin Durham	Hillsboro
Samuel Davis Dysart	Lenoir
Norman Edward Edgerton, Jr.	Raleigh
Fred Graham Elliott	Sanford, R. 4
Maurice Shaw Emmart	Winston-Salem
Dewey Lee English	Monroe
Aryle Franklin Everhart	Lexington
William Jesse Everett	Plymouth
George G. Farrington	Charlotte
William Warren Faulkner, Jr.	Brooksville, Fla.
John Franklin Ferguson	Littleton
Samuel Joseph Fetzer	Montreat
James Barr Fink	Glass, R. 1
Charles Harold Forbes	Poplar Branch
Alvin Marcus Fountain	Catharine Lake
Lynwood Milton Fowlkes	Rockingham
Wilfong McLeod Frazier	Kings Creek, R. 1
Edgar Strong Freeman	Raleigh
Edward Melton Furlough	Columbia, R. 1
James Clinton Garner	Weldon
James Walter Gentry	Jefferson
George Evan Smith Glenn	Gastonia
Herbert Shields Glenn	Gastonia
Thomas Basil Glover	Roanoke Rapids
George Roskco Gooding	Bachelor
John Bennett Gordon	Raleigh
Charles Bryan Graham	Sulphur Springs
Edgar Ford Graham	Rennert, R. 1
John Craig Gray	Wadesboro
Joseph Logan Greenlee	Old Fort
Charlie Witt Gunter	Apex, R. 5
James Samuel Hall, Jr.	Fayetteville
Royall Albert Hand	Belmont
John Sherrod Harrell	Scotland Neck
Joseph Mann Harris	Louisburg
Scott Glennard Harris	Henderson
Zeb Marion Harry	Gastonia
James Czar Harwell	Troutman, R. 1
William Booker Haynes	Mount Airy
John Dawkins Henry	North Wilkesboro
Reenie Clarence Hermon	Lowell, R. 2
John Leland Higgins	Jacksonville
Isaac Middleton Hobbs	Clinton
George Sterling Hobson	Greensboro
Asheley Horne	Clayton
Exum Boyd Horton	Raleigh
Raymond Joseph Hotchkiss	Raleigh
Jack Howard	Denver, R. 2
James Owen Hubbard	Moravian Falls
James Townsend Humphries, Jr.	Moravian Falls
Paul Revere Hyatt	Waynesville, R. 1
Blair Jenkins, Jr.	Lincolnton
Harry Hanes Jenkins	Henrietta
William Harvey Jennings, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Ireneus Parkam Jeter	Carlisle, S. C.
Wilburn Carr John	Lumber Bridge
James Washington Johnson	Weldon
Merle Love Johnson	Lumber Bridge, R. 1
Thomas Ruffin Johnson	Goldsboro
George Shuford Johnston	Hickory
Wilfred Ivey Johnston	Charlotte
William Willis Johnston	Weldon
Clarkson Jones	Little Switzerland
Cicero May Jones	Rocky Mount, R. 2
Evett Asbury Jones	Earl
James Addison Jones, Jr.	Charlotte
Wright Oscar Jones	Fairmont
Walter Thomas Jones	Lenoir
Everett Thomas Kearns	Thomasville
Leroy Monroe Keever	Lincolnton
John William Keyes, Jr.	Raleigh
Robert Bliss Keys	Damascus, Va
James Dinwiddie Kilgore	Raleigh
Carl Dan Killian	Hayesville
George Sidney King	Wilmington
James Richard King	Statesville
Marion Elmer King	Fredericksburg, Va.
William Lee Kirksey	Charlotte, R. 7
Moses Kiser	Reepsville
Francis Wilson Kittrell	Landrum, S. C.
Bruce Edward Lancaster	Henderson, R. 4
Oliver Dockery Landis	Charlotte
Lewis Burleson Laughlin	Concord
Thomas Smith Lee	Charlotte
Thomas Alexander Leeper	Belmont, R. 1
Charles Shardy Leigh	Winston-Salem
Roy St. Clair Lewark	Seagull
Joe Morris Lilly	Norwood
Graydon Holmes Lineberry	North Wilkesboro
Frank Bennett Looper	Granite Falls
John Angus McAuley, Jr.	Rockingham
Hubert Prentis McCain	Waxhaw
Richard Harry McComb	Hickory

William Gordon McKoy	Old Fort
John George McGill	Charlotte, R. 3
James Manley McGougan	Lumber Bridge
George Carl McKee	Belmont, R. 1
Roy Crump McNairy	Kinston, R. 3
Kenneth McNeill	Fayetteville
John Clifford Mabry	Shankle
Joseph Emerson Maddox, Jr.	Greensboro
Dewey Fleenor Marion	Raleigh
Henry Heath Massey	Waxhaw
Ralph Faison Matthews	Raleigh
Ben Heber Maynard	Apex
Samuel Willard Mendenhall	High Point
George Michael Meyer, Jr.	Charlotte
Wilton Clement Mock	Damascus, Va.
George Walker Mong	Goldsboro
Fred Bethune Monroe	Biscoe
Lloyd Malcolm Monroe	Biscoe
Ernest Waldo Moore	Rural Hall, R 2
John White Moore	Mooresville
Roy Wilson Morris	Gastonia
Hugh Maxwell Morrison	Concord, R. 1
Miodrag Mrshevitch	Usitza, Serbia
Robert Campbell Murphy	Atkinson, R. 1
Robert Alexander Musgrove	Weldon
James Dewey Myers	Hoffman
Clyde Newell Neely	Charlotte, R 11
John Boone Nelson	Lenoir
William Theo Newcomb	Henderson
Samuel Gray Newlin	Randleman
Charles Edgar Newsom	Raleigh
James Townsend Noland	Waynesville
Thomas Letson Nooe	Pittsboro
Cyril Warren Norman	Plymouth
Bonnie Frank Norris, Jr.	Gastonia
Lawrence Day Nuchols	Charlotte
Thomas Washington O'Kelly, Jr.	Raleigh
Lewis Bear Pakula	Raleigh
Cyrus Colon Parker	Aulander
William Waitt Parker	Raleigh
Harry Pasman	New Bern
Alden Bryan Pearson	Bradentown, Fla.
Charles Pearson, Jr.	Bradentown, Fla.
William Lester Phelps	Creswell
Shelton Reed Poole	Jackson Springs
Herman Britton Pope	Goldsboro
Edwin Leroy Pridgen	Tabor
Roy Maxwell Proffitt	Bald Creek
Ralph Query	Richmond, Va.
Luther Eugene Raper	Welcome
David Wilbur Ray	Clinton
Hardy Murfree Ray	Raleigh
Hazel Emmett Rea	Matthews, R 27
Paul Vernon Reed	Maysville, R. 2
George Howard Redfearn	Biltmore, R. 1
Marcus Lafayette Reed, Jr.	Asheville
Joseph Stubblebine Reinhardt	Newton
Henry Wilbur Rhodes	Comfort
Joseph Asher Richards	Ocean View, Del.
Conley Jeremiah Rich	Asheville
Thomas Purdie Richardson, Jr.	Lilesville
Wade Hampton Ritchie	Concord, R. 4
William Hugh Roberson	Robersonville, R. 1
Mangum Martin Roberts	Shelby
Thomas Kesler Roberts	Red Springs
John Robertson, Jr.	Raleigh
Lee Tillery Robertson	Roanoke Rapids
Joseph Jackson Rogers	Seaboard
Walter Hubert Rogers	Hurdle Mills, R. 2
Hubert Royall	Clinton, R. 3
Williams Jennings Russell	Albemarle
Joseph Judson Sanders	Smithfield, R. 1
William Stanback Scales	Rockingham
Herbert London Seagrove	Vass
Joe Elliott Sherrill	Hickory
William Franklin Shipman	Raleigh
Joe Luther Shuping	Morganton, R 1
Isaac Silverman	Wilmington
Lawrence Glenn Simmons	Asheville
Joseph Stanton Skeen	Asheboro
Walter Thomas Sledge	Fair View
Clyde Forehand Smith	Rich Square
Duncan L. Smith	St. Pauls
Frederick William Smith	Mount Airy
Lloyd B. Smith	Granite Falls, R. 2
Pelham Eugene Smith	Cooleemee
Roy Edwin Smith	Benson
Thomas Jacob Smith	Trenton, S. C.
William Thomas Smith	Laurinburg
William Franklin Snider, Jr.	Salisbury
John Rodger Spier	Ayden
Amos Morehead Stack, III	Monroe



Royal Clementine Stephenson	Raleigh
Julian Byrd Stepp	Black Mountain
Daniel Elmond Stewart	Coats
William Denny Stockton	Mocksville, R. 2
Hernay Elton Stout	Siler City
Joseph Arnold Stradley	Asheville
William Hunter Strong	Raleigh
Eugene Frank Strupe	Tobaccoville, R. 1
George Joseph Studdert, Jr.	Norfolk, Va.
Leoleon Douglas Styron	Morehead City
Patrick McClellan Sullivan	Savannah, Ga.
Timothy Wyatt Suttenfield	Lecksville, R. 1
Hugh Haynes Tate	Old Fort
Matthew Lee Tatum	Fayetteville, R. 3
Jesse Powell Tayloe	Aulander
Perry Nichols Taylor	White Plains
Joseph Earl Teague	High Point
Mason Page Thomas	Charlottesville, Va.
Norman Hopkins Thomas	Greensboro
Joseph Ira Thomason, Jr	Greensboro
Dewey Walters Thompson	Richlands
Bruce Pennington Tillery	Roanoke Rapids
James William Tolar	Cedar Grove, R. 2
Samuel Stevens Toler	Rocky Mount
Daniel Earle Townsend	McDonald
Reynold Bruner Tucker	Raleigh
James Lewis Turnage	Wilsons Mills
Robert Ward Underwood	Durham
Wiley Ludwig Umberger	Concord, R. 3
David Brainerd Vansant	Chesterton, Md.
Robert Edward Vick	Seaboard
Eugene Little Wall	Pee Dee, S. C.
James Lester Wall	Edgar
Charles Edward Walker	Spray
Robert Walter Wallace	Morehead City
Thomas Steel Wallis	Arden, R. 1
William Graham Ware	Kings Mountain, R. 4
Charles Henry Warren	Lenoir
Jesse Washburn	Shelby
Robert Peebles Webb	Hillsboro
Harry Swain Webster	Weaverville
John Kendle Wells, Jr.	Middleburg
William Sterling Wells	Morehead City
Fred Dewey West	Greenwood, S. C.
William Love West, Jr.	Whiteville
John Donnell Wharton	Gibsonville, R. 2
William Herbert Whisnant	Shelby
Charles Mayfield White, Jr.	Manson, R. 1
George William White	Raleigh
Thomas Arlington White	Aulander, R. 1
William Ambro White	Edenton
William Dunlap White	Burlington
William Wallace White	Manson, R. 1
John Wesley Whitehead	Morehead City
John Summie Writener	Hickory
Alfred Williams, Jr.	Raleigh
Claude Baxter Williams	Lincolnton
Dewey Lee Williams	Southside
Thomas Conrad Williams	Essex
Clyde Gordon Willis	Morehead City
Philip Augustus Willis	New Bern
Samuel Eugene Wilson	Louisburg, R. 5
George Luther Winchester	Summerfield
James Frederick Wooten	Chadbourn
Monzon Long Worsham	Cornelius
Thomas Elmore Wray	Reidsville
R. H. Wright	
Winfred Denning Yarboro	Hope Mills, R. 2
James C. Young	Mooresville


TROGER'S
WEEK MONUMENT
TOMBEAU DE LAUBERAT


BOOK
PRESS
MISERY
TROGER'S



HULVEY

Military Department



RODNEY

Commissioned Officers

CHARLES N. HULVEY *Major, Infantry, U. S. A.*
Commandant, Professor in Military Science and Tactics

GEORGE B. RODNEY *Captain, Cavalry, U. S. A.*
Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics

Non-Commissioned Officers

INSTRUCTORS

CHARLES J. SMITH *1st Sergeant, Infantry, U. S. A.*
DON E. COZAD *1st Sergeant, Infantry, U. S. A.*
CHARLES F. ELLIOTT *Supply Sergeant, U. S. A.*
ALLEN BONDS *Sergeant, Infantry, U. S. A.*



COZAD BONDS SMITH ELLIOTT

The R. O. T. C.

By Daniel B. Worth

This college being a Land Grant College, is required to give a certain amount of military science and drill.

In the fall of 1917, a unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps was established in the college, under the direction of a United States Army Officer. The primary object of this corps is to train the young college men of this country to become Reserve Officers. Several of the cadet officers received commissions in the United States Army upon graduating in the spring of 1918.

In the fall of 1918, when the war against the Hun was in full blast, the War Department brought out the Students Army Training Corps, which was established on October 1, 1918, in about six hundred of the leading colleges of the United States. Young men between 18 and 21 years of age were enlisted in the corps and subject to the usual military discipline. They drew thirty dollars a month, including clothing and subsistence. After the armistice was signed, the S. A. T. C. was soon demobilized, having a very short life.

The R. O. T. C. was again established in the college, January 6, 1919. A large number of men returning from service were enrolled in the unit. It is estimated that each receives about six hundred and fifty dollars during the four years he is in college. The military training does not interfere with the regular college studies of the student; however, certain credits are given towards graduation by the Military Department of the college. The cadet is required to attend at least two or more summer camps, which are held during the summer vacations.

These camps last from four to six weeks and give instruction in physical training, drill, methods of modern warfare, patrolling, and other like subjects. Several field meets are staged, and here the true athlete is given a chance to display his ability. Dances, boat rides, and other social events are scheduled every week. All expenses incident to the encampment, including transportation, are defrayed by the Government.

The first year of the R. O. T. C. the college received Class "C" rating, and last year the Class "MC" rating, which is next to the Distinguished Mention. The latter is the goal set by the Cadets of the North Carolina State Regiment.



THE COLOR GUARD



THE REGIMENT

Regiment

Regimental Staff

Commissioned Officers

DANIEL B. WORTH
Lieutenant Colonel

JOHN B. HUNTER
Captain (Adjutant)

A. B. MCCORMICK
Captain (Mess Officer)

RICHARD F. TABOR
1st Lieutenant (Quartermaster)

Non-commissioned Officers

H. C. WEATHERS
Regimental Sergeant Major

A. H. TOMPKINS
Color Sergeant



WORTH HUNTER MC CORMICK TABOR

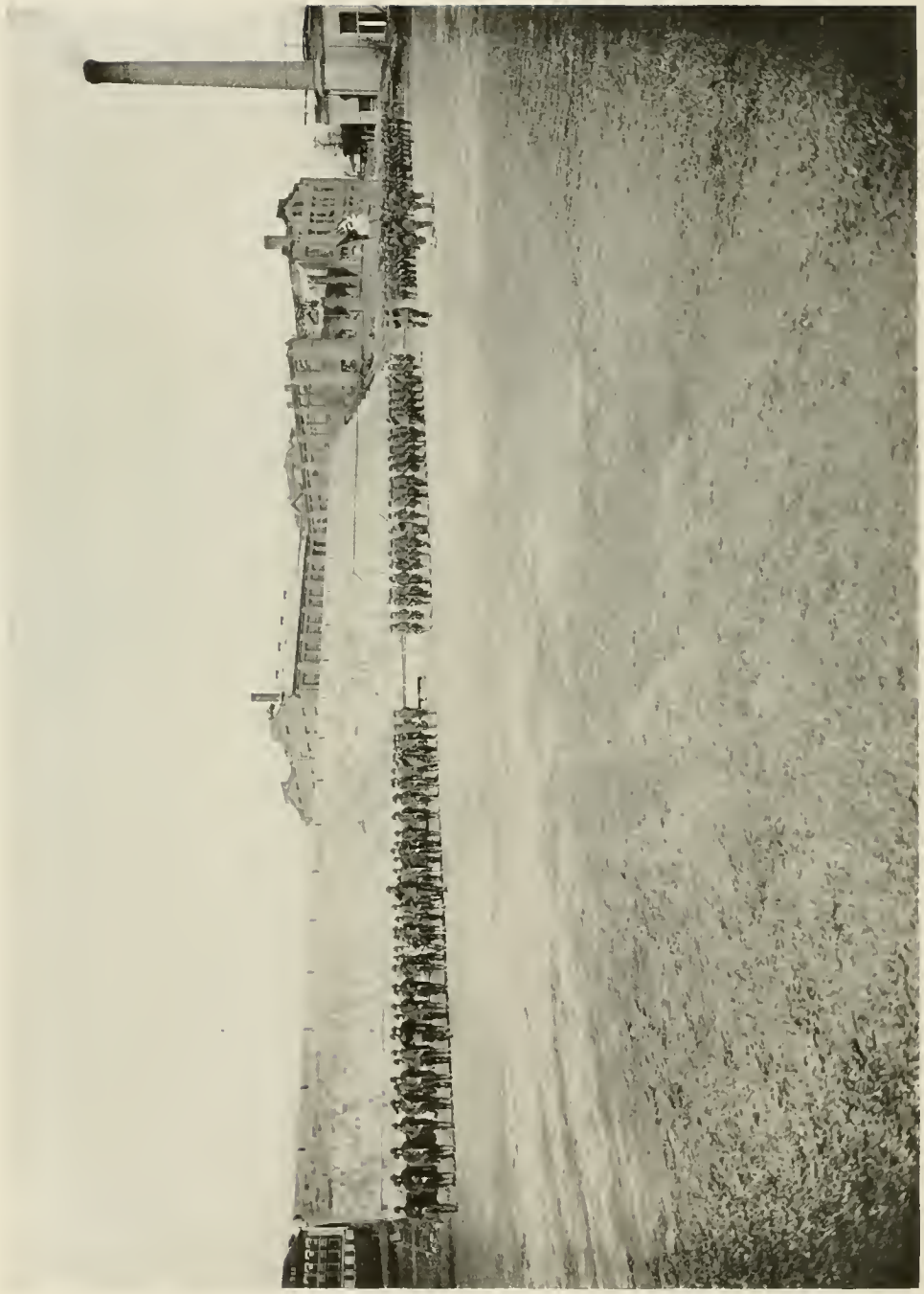
Battalion Commanders

ALBERT L. WHITE, JR. *Major 1st Battalion*

FRANKLIN D. CLINE *Major 2nd Battalion*

ROSS D. PILLSBURY *Major 3rd Battalion*

THE 1920 NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE AGROMEC



FIRST BATTALION

First Battalion

Battalion Staff

Commissioned Officers

ALBERT L. WHITE, JR.
Major

ROBERT P. STACY
1st Lieutenant (Adjutant)

CHRISTOPHER T. HUTCHINS
2nd Lieutenant (Quartermaster)

Non-commissioned Officers

ROBERT A. DEAL
Battalion Sergeant Major

ROBERT L. MILLS
Supply Sergeant



WHITE STACEY

Company Commanders

GEORGE M. GREENFIELD *Captain Company "A"*

GEORGE W. TIENCKEN *Captain Company "B"*

MARION F. TRICE *Captain Company "C"*

Company A



GREENFIELD MONTGOMERY ROBERTSON

GEO. MAXWELL GREENFIELD
Captain

FRANK PIERCE MONTGOMERY
1st Lieutenant

RALPH REED ROBERTSON
2nd Lieutenant

CHRISTOPHER T. HUTCHINS
2nd Lieutenant

HARRY ELEY HOOD
2nd Lieutenant

THOMAS DAVIS ROPER, JR.
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

Obed Castello
Robert Antine Deal
Edward Everett Inscoe
Robert Lathan Mills

Corporals

John Clifton Terry
Samuel Marsh Long
Roy Arthur Hollowell
Robert McIntosh Stikeleather
John D. Wallace
John Franklin Erwin
Edwin Clinard LeGrand

Privates

Norman Alexander
Vernon Leith Ashworth
Thomas Watkins Alexander
W. R. Alexander
Burrell Benjamin Barber
Fred Lee Beamer
Charles O. Butler
John Bennett Cornwell
Monzo Hartwell Crowell, Jr.
Harry Bernard Curtis
Joseph Jonathan Davis
Stanley Leon Daughtridge
Henry Dixon
Claude Thomas Doughton
Isaac Worth Fairies
John Davis Gill
Harry Grayson Goode
John Craig Gray
George Roskco Gooding
William Booker Haynes
Elliott Woodard Harris
George Sterling Hobson
Jack Howard
John D. Henry
James Owen Hubbard
Simon Parrot Jackson
John Frank Johnson
Charles Lee Jones
Marion Elmer King
Carl Dan Killian
John Ervant Knight
John William Keys, Jr.
John Hall Lander
Joe Morris Lilly
Thomas Smith Lee
Frank Bennett Looper
Hubert Prentis McCain
Roy Crump McNairy
William Gordon McKoy
George King Murray
Harold Ernest Norwood
Kirby Jernigan Quinn
John Evander Phillips, Jr.
Ray Maxwell Proffitt
Henry Wilburn Rhodes
Walter Thomas Sledge
A. M. Stack
Perry Nichols Taylor
James William Tolar
William Wallace White
Bradley Lee Woodall
Thomas Elmore Wray

Company B

GEORGE W. TIENCKEN
Captain

RICHARD N. GURLEY
1st Lieutenant

OLIVER RAMSAUR
2nd Lieutenant

WILLIAM R. WEARN
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

Hilton W. Allsbrook
Charles D. Arthur
William F. Shipman
Elmore B. Young

Corporals

George T. Bostic
William H. Brown
William J. Everett
Arnold F. Everhart
William F. Freeman
William T. Harding
George M. Womble



TIENCKEN GURLEY RAMSAUR

Privates

Charles B. Allen
Christopher B. Allen
Wathen S. Bennan
William H. Blanton
William T. Burgin
Miles S. Carpenter
Robert L. Carpenter
Norwood B. Chesnutt
Edwin O. Clarkson
Banks E. Cockran
Andrew J. Corpening
Graham T. Craver
Richard H. Crockford
Frank J. Davis
Roy W. Davis
Douglass W. Debnam
S. C. Dougherty
Daniel F. Duncan
Samuel M. Durham
Morris S. Emmart
George G. Farrington
John F. Ferguson
Edward M. Furlough
Royall A. Hand
Zeb. M. Harry
James C. Harwell
Henry T. Ivey
James W. Johnson
Cicero M. Jones
Frederick R. Keith
Thomas A. Leeper
Rosser R. Legwin
Hugh L. Manney
Walker G. Mong
Dolphin D. Overton
Richard D. Patton
Hazel E. Rea
Mark L. Read
John Robertson, Jr.
Joe L. Shuping
Thomas J. Smith
James W. Spratt
Joseph E. Teague
James L. Turnage
Wiley L. Umberger
William G. Ware
Bonner L. Wilkinson

Company C



TRICE HALL OLIVER

MARION F. TRICE
Captain

JOHN G. HALL, JR.
1st Lieutenant

HARVEY B. MANN
2nd Lieutenant

PAUL S. OLIVER
2nd Lieutenant

LOUIS M. LATTIMORE
2nd Lieutenant

W. H. CORPENING
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

Homer D. Long
Getty S. Strickland
George T. Peoples

Corporals

Thomas N. Park
Wesley I. Pickens
George S. Johnston
Robert S. Flippin
Dayle L. Cannon
William J. Lucas
Guy H. Bennett
Samuel H. Strickland

Privates

Lewedry E. Allen
Ethan Allen
Edward M. Arendell
David S. Avera
Charles F. Armstrong
Gilbert S. Arthur
George H. Becton
Robert H. Broome
James H. Brown
Herman H. Brown
Bruce H. Cannor
William H. Collins
Richard S. Dill
James B. Fink
Clarence E. Field
Charles B. Graham
Myor W. Hall
Harry T. Hicks
John L. Higgins
Howard M. Hilliard
Evett A. Jones
Robert B. Keys
Jennings B. Mabry
Dewey F. Marion
Walter C. Mock
Robert C. Musgrove
William M. Monroe
Bartholomew F. Moore
H. Maxwell Morrison
Richard H. McComb
John A. McIntyre
James L. Nicholson
Chas. J. Pearson
Ralph Query
D. William Russell
Mangum Roberts
Robert L. Sears
Clyde F. Smith
Patrick M. Sullivan
Joseph S. Shields
Pallem F. Smith
Isaac Silverman
Herbert L. Seagrove
Joseph F. Sanders
Fred W. Smith
William D. Stockton
Eugene F. Strupe
Bruce B. Tillery
Ezra C. Tatum
Richard L. Townsend
Theodore R. Timby
Robert E. Vicks
William H. Whisnant
William B. White
Thomas E. Wallace
Winfred D. Yarboro

Officers' Council



Members

DANIEL B. WORTH, *Lieutenant Colonel R.O.T.C.*

ALBERT L. WHITE, JR., *Major R.O.T.C.*
GEORGE M. GREENFIELD, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*
MARION F. TRICE, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*
GEORGE W. TIENCKEN, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*
FRANKLIN D. CLINE, *Major R.O.T.C.*
MELVIN L. MATTHEWS, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*
SAMUEL K. WRIGHT, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*
CALEB E. RHODES, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*

ROSS D. PILLSBURY, *Major R.O.T.C.*
JAMES M. PEDEN, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*
WILLIAM C. CHEEK, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*
JOHN H. BONITZ, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*

JOHN B. HUNTER, *Capt and Adjt. R.O.T.C.*
A. B. MCCORMICK, *Capt. R.O.T.C.*

Honorary Members

CHARLES N. HULVEY, *Major of Infantry, U.S.A.*
JOHN W. HARRELSON, *Lt. Colonel C.A.C., U.S.A.*
GEORGE L. RODNEY, *Capt. Cavalry, U.S.A.*



SECOND BATTALION

Second Battalion

Battalion Staff

Commissioned Officers

FRANKLIN D. CLINE
Major

DENNIS H. SUTTON
1st Lieutenant (Adjutant)

GRAHAM T. MONROE
2nd Lieutenant (Q. M. C.)

Non-commissioned Officers

E. B. MANNING
Battalion Sergeant Major

J. P. BEAL
Supply Sergeant



CLINE SUTTON

Company Commanders

MELVIN L. MATTHEWS *Captain Company "D"*

SAMUEL K. WRIGHT *Captain Company "E"*

CALEB E. RHODES *Captain Company "F"*

Company D



MATTHEWS HODGES MAC KENZIE

Melville L. Matthews
Captain

Wilbur B. Hodges
1st Lieutenant

Raymond E. McKenzie
2nd Lieutenant

Seth T. Walton
2nd Lieutenant

William N. H. Smith
2nd Lieutenant

Judson D. Albright, Jr.
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

Richard V. Biberstein
Joseph D. DeBerry
Owens H. Browne
Wilburn B. Collins

Corporals

John T. Alderman
Benjamin A. Brackett
William F. Graham
William N. Hicks
Charles D. Lemmond
Frank B. Meacham
James W. Moore

Privates

Richard B. Alexander
Samuel A. Allred
William J. Bell
James A. Blakeney
Joseph K. Blum
Edgar F. Bounds
John R. Brock
Lawrence B. Carr
Robert S. Collins
John T. Faucette
William W. Fowler
James C. Garner
Claude Gettys
Herbert S. Glenn
Julius M. Healy
Henry S. Hill
James G. Olive
Jeffie V. Hollomon
Frank B. Horton
Blair Jenkins, Jr.
Robert R. Johnston
William W. Johnston
Andrew M. Joyner
George S. King
William L. Kirksey
Graydon H. Lineberry
Herbert R. Madry
Fred B. Monroe
Eli J. Morgan
Ernest W. Moore
John W. Moore
James D. Myers
Lewis A. Pakula
Charles F. Paxton
Jack D. Piercy
Paul V. Redd
Colon A. Richardson
Wade H. Ritchie
Thomas K. Roberts
Duncan L. Smith
Herman E. Stout
Leoleon D. Styron
Timothy W. Suttenfield
Hugh H. Tate
Robert W. Wallace
Charles H. Warren
Thomas A. White
William A. White

Company E

SAMUEL K. WRIGHT
Captain

DILLARD C. RAGAN
1st Lieutenant

WALTER V. BAISE
2nd Lieutenant

RANDALL P. ETHERIDGE
2nd Lieutenant

CECIL V. SAUNDERS
2nd Lieutenant

C. D. KIRKPATRICK
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

F. P. Huskins
L. B. Daniel
J. P. Beal
J. W. Harden
R. D. Turner

Corporals

G. B. Cherry
S. L. Carpenter
E. A. Peterkin
C. E. Bailes
J. A. Rudisill
A. J. Fox
L. J. Jordan



WRIGHT RAGAN ETHERIDGE

Privates

W. H. Albertson
T. F. Bostian
T. F. Beamer
W. P. Batchelor
L. D. Bell
W. J. Barber
E. W. Burgess
L. Barrett
C. W. Boyles
F. S. Clark
B. H. Champion
J. E. Courtney
W. H. Cummings
C. C. Dedman
H. D. Duke
P. K. Ewell
A. M. Fountain
J. E. Farrier
J. C. Foscue
C. W. Gunter
E. F. Graham
C. A. Groome
J. L. Greenlee
D. B. Jenkins
W. H. Jones
J. D. Kilgore
R. B. Lee
C. S. Leigh
B. E. Lancaster
S. H. Mauney
T. J. Moody
A. F. McLean
C. N. Neely
C. W. Norman
G. L. Odom
G. T. Parker
E. D. Pasour
S. R. Pool
G. H. Redfern
J. S. Reinhardt
L. G. Simmonds
E. S. Spainhour
J. B. Stepp
D. E. Stuart
S. S. Toler
C. C. Studdart
S. S. Tolar
F. T. Vance
W. S. Wells
D. R. Wright
W. B. Williams
T. S. Williams

Company F



RHODES HENLEY YOUNG

CALEB E. RHODES
Captain

JESSE M. HENLEY
1st Lieutenant

EDWARD N. MEEKINS
2nd Lieutenant

THOMAS G. YOUNG
2nd Lieutenant

GRAHAM C. MONROE
2nd Lieutenant

AUGUSTUS R. MORROW
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

J. Graham Evans
Levi C. Guirkin
Edward B. Manning
Henry O. Clodfelter
Guy R. Sipe

Corporals

Perry H. Gaston
Grady W. Bowers
Harvey F. Brower
Robert E. Dunning
A. Crouse Jones
Walter C. Eagles

Privates

Wilton L. Adams
William M. Bethune
Clyde D. Buchanan
William J. Carter
Addis P. Cates
I. D. Clay
Harold A. Deal
Wilmot C. Douglas
Fred C. Elliott
J. Elliott Fortescue
Joe D. Groome
John D. Groome
James O. Holt
Gaston V. Jones
Heath O. Kennette
James R. King
Francis W. Kittrell
Paul F. Lancaster
Owen C. McKinnie
John F. McLeod
William T. Midyette
Emmet B. Morrow
Koyt B. Nissen
John H. Norwood, Jr.
Colon C. Parker
Luther E. Raper
Charles F. Reisner
William S. Scales
Henry M. Shaw
Roy E. Smith
William L. Steel
M. R. Stevenson
William A. Stillwell
Mebane E. Turner
Attiens M. Williams

Headquarter's Company



Officers

DANIEL B. WORTH *Lieutenant Colonel*
PERCY W. PRICE *Captain (Faculty)*
JOHN B. HUNTER *Captain*
ALEXANDER B. MCCORMICK *Captain*
ROBERT F. TABOR *1st Lieutenant*

Non-commissioned Officers

C. TAYLOR *Principal Musician*

W. H. RICE *1st Sergeant*
O. A. ZACHARY *Drum Major*
B. B. BARR *Sergeant*
H. M. RAY *Sergeant*
W. W. STARR *Corporal*
F. K. BAKER *Corporal*
R. G. KENDRICK *Corporal*
I. D. PELL *Corporal*

Privates

W. F. Armstrong
A. B. Bailes
E. D. Barr
W. F. Beal
R. E. Benson
G. C. Briggs
L. J. Dale
M. R. Davis
R. S. Davis
W. W. Ellerbe
L. R. Harrell
R. A. Hand
E. B. Harris
C. H. Herring
S. G. Harris
J. K. Jones
J. W. Kistler
J. F. Lewis
R. F. Matthews
B. F. Norris
H. Pasman
W. W. Parker
S. B. Wood
V. P. Shepardson
R. P. Stephenson
F. A. Scroggs
J. A. Stewman
C. Smith
A. H. Tompkins
C. G. Willis

THE 1920 ... FROM ...



THIRD BATTALION

Third Battalion

Battalion Staff

Commissioned Officers

ROSS D. PILLSBURY
Major

WILLIAM C. BUNCH
1st Lieutenant (Adjutant)

WILLIAM L. ROACH
2nd Lieutenant (Quartermaster)

Non-commissioned Officers

JOHN H. LANE
Sergeant Major

LINDSAY O. ARMSTRONG
Supply Sergeant



PILLSBURY BUNCH

Company Commanders

JAMES M. PEDEN *Captain Company "G"*

WILLIAM C. CHEEK *Captain Company "H"*

JOHN H. BONITZ *Captain Company "I"*

Company G



PEDEN HUMBERT COOPER

James Murchison Peden
Captain

William F. Humbert
1st Lieutenant

Samuel M. Cooper
2nd Lieutenant

William L. Roach
2nd Lieutenant

William G. Allen
2nd Lieutenant

Frank P. Shore
2nd Lieutenant

Martin L. Rhodes
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

Judson P. Johnston
Wray B. Williams
Frederick S. Childs
Macon L. Hardy

Corporals

Graham W. Bell
Emory G. Singletary
Watson O. Powell
Raymond W. Kraft
John F. Tuttle
Young T. Cheatham

Privates

Claude W. Absher
Gerold T. Barns
Oland L. Bradshaw
Edgar T. Brame
Robah F. Baynes
Coland F. Churchill
Elmar R. Commander
Quincy E. Colvard
Wilmer S. Dupree
Ralph M. Deal
Robert C. Ernst
Samuel J. Fetzer
John B. Gordon
Joseph M. Harris
James S. Hall, Jr.
Wilburn C. John
William H. Jennings, Jr.
William B. Liles
Reenie C. Herman
Joseph A. Morris, Jr.
Paul L. Moses
William L. Medley
Samuel W. Mendenhall
Robert C. Murphy
Samuel G. Newlin, Jr.
Artemus B. Pate
Samuel C. Pharr
James M. Pickell
Edward W. Ruggles
Moses K. Rankin
Joseph A. Rickards
William H. Robertson
Ray V. Sisk
Matther L. Tatum
Alexander H. Veasey
Eugene L. Wall
Charles E. Watson
William D. White
Herbert L. Whitsell
John D. Whorton
Samuel E. Wilson

Company H

William C. Cheek
Captain

Robert A. Coughenour
1st Lieutenant

Tycho N. Nissen
2nd Lieutenant

Edwin T. Porter
2nd Lieutenant

Adam H. Harris
2nd Lieutenant

Fred B. Harton
2nd Lieutenant

Milton E. Beland
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

William A. Sydnor
James R. Powell
Lindsay O. Armstrong
Arthur S. Jennette

Corporals

Harward H. Weaver
Clarence W. Berrum
William S. West
Albert M. Worth
Dewey A. Floyd
Luther W. Greene
Earle R. Betts



CHEEK COUGHENOUR NISSEN

Privates

George H. Baker
William H. Barnhardt
Harold H. Bangs
William W. Blakeney
Julian Butler
William O. Crary
Mavin D. Clark
Clinton A. Cilly
Alva G. Floyd
Giles P. Floyd
Henry D. Greene
Alexander C. Hamrick
William N. Hayes
Clyde A. Jackson
James H. King
Moses Kizer
Leroy M. Kiver
Oliver D. Landis
William F. Lawing
Hiram S. Lemmond
Bution A. McCown
Lester L. Marion
Dolphin H. Overton
George T. Riddick
Thomas P. Richardson
Conley J. Rich
Junius A. Temple
Robert W. Underwood
David B. Vansant
Charles M. White
David C. Windley
James L. Wall
John K. Wells
Harry S. Webster
Robert E. Williams, Jr.
Dewey L. Williams
Duncan A. Wicker
Phillip A. Willis
James C. Young

Company I



BONITZ SHEFFIELD HOBBS

JOHN H. BONITZ
Captain

CHARLES A. SHEFFIELD
1st Lieutenant

EDWARD G. HOBBS
2nd Lieutenant

RAY A. HOLSHOUSER
2nd Lieutenant

WALTER R. BAYNES
2nd Lieutenant

ROBERT H. DUKE
2nd Lieutenant

LAURENS A. HAMILTON
1st Sergeant

Sergeants

Charles L. Rackley
William M. Johnston
Wilson C. McCoy
Oliver K. Holmes
John H. Lane

Corporals

Warren S. Mann
Walter H. Rogers
Julian H. Blue
A. E. Guy
Manley P. Moss
Garnet L. Booker

Privates

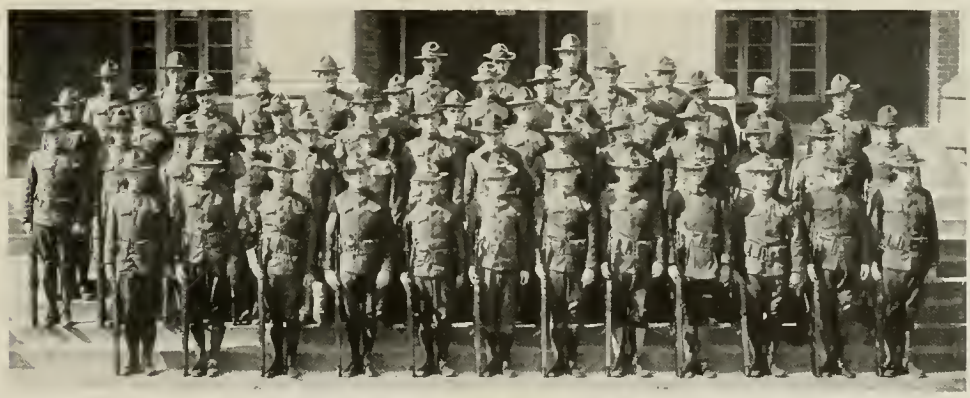
Samuel C. Alexander
Williard R. Anderson
Max H. Braswell
Benjamin D. Baker
William W. Cantrell
Euclid M. Cooke
Harold O. Covington
Charles H. Culpepper
Joe S. Chamberlain
Benjamin F. Daugherty
Henry E. Duke
Samuel D. Dysart
Dwight M. Farmer
Averette G. Floyd
R. C. Hinkle
John G. Huff
Henry J. Kinard
R. M. Kimzey
Joel B. Lawrence
Louis B. Laughlin
Arthur A. Loftin
Harvey E. McComb
James M. McGougan
William T. Newcomb
Lewis B. Peck
Calvin W. Pegram
Daniel A. Stevens
Walter A. Spicer
Joseph A. Stradley
Thomas F. Stradley
Edward R. Spruill
Jesse P. Taylor
Mason P. Thomas
J. Lee Thrower
Sidney J. Walters
Jesse Washburn
Charles R. Wilson
George L. Winchester
John S. Whitner
Claude B. Williams
David R. Wright

Non-Commissioned Officers



Sergeants

J. D. Albright	O. Castello	J. G. Evans	A. S. Jennette	R. L. Mills	G. R. Sipe
H. W. Allsbrook	F. S. Childs	L. C. Guirkin	J. P. Johnston	A. R. Morrow	G. S. Strickland
L. O. Armstrong	H. C. Clodfelter	L. A. Hamilton	W. M. Johnston	G. T. Peoples	W. A. Sydnor
C. D. Arthur	W. B. Collins	J. W. Harden	C. D. Kirkpatrick	J. R. Powell	R. D. Turner
J. P. Beal	W. H. Corpening	M. L. Harding	J. H. Lane	C. L. Rackley	W. R. Wearn
M. E. Beland	L. B. Daniel	O. K. Holmes	H. D. Long	M. L. Rhodes	W. B. Williams
R. V. Biberstein	R. A. Deal	F. P. Huskins	E. B. Manning	T. D. Roper	E. B. Young
O. H. Brown	J. D. DeBerry	E. E. Inscoe	W. C. McCoy	W. F. Shipman	



Corporals

J. T. Alderman	G. W. Bell	W. J. Everett	W. T. Harding	W. J. Lucas	J. A. Rudisill
G. E. Bailes	H. P. Brower	A. F. Everhart	W. N. Hicks	W. S. Mann	E. G. Singletary
C. W. Berrum	G. W. Browers	R. F. Flippin	R. A. Hollowell	F. B. Meachan	R. M. Stikeleather
G. H. Bennett	D. L. Cannon	D. A. Floyd	G. S. Johnston	J. W. Moore	S. H. Strickland
E. R. Betts	S. L. Carpenter	W. F. Freeman	A. C. Jones	M. P. Moss	J. C. Terry
J. H. Blue	Y. T. Cheatham	A. J. Fox	L. J. Jordan	T. N. Park	J. F. Tuttle
G. L. Booker	G. B. Cherry	P. H. Gaston	R. W. Kraft	E. A. Peterkin	J. D. Wallis
G. T. Bostic	R. E. Dunning	W. F. Graham	C. D. Lemmond	W. I. Pickens	H. H. Weaver
W. H. Brown	W. C. Eagles	L. W. Green	S. M. Long	W. O. Powell	W. L. West
B. A. Brackett	J. F. Erwin	A. E. Guy	E. C. LeGrand	W. H. Rogers	G. M. Womble
			A. M. Worth		

THE 1920 ... BROMLEY

Camp Lee



Men at Camp Lee Summer 1919

W. R. Baynes
W. C. Bunch
W. C. Cheek
S. A. Cooper
H. D. Crockford
R. H. Duke
R. B. Etheridge
G. M. Greenfield
A. H. Harris
F. B. Harton
J. M. Henley
E. G. Hobbs
W. B. Hodges
H. E. Hood
W. F. Humbert
H. B. Mann
M. L. Matthews
E. N. Meekins
G. Monroe
T. N. Nissen
J. M. Peden
H. N. Pickett
E. T. Porter
O. Ramsaur
C. E. Rhodes
W. L. Roach
R. R. Robertson
C. A. Sheffield
F. P. Shore
R. P. Stacey
D. H. Sutton
G. W. Tiencken
M. F. Trice
A. C. Ragan
A. L. White
T. G. Young
J. F. Tuttle
J. A. Morris
W. T. Harding
W. H. Browne
R. A. Holshouser




BOOK FOUR
ATHLETICS
ROGERS

The Athletic Council



STACEY KIRKPATRICK DE BERRY CLINE GURLEY TRICE
STAFFORD NELSON SATTERFIELD MANN

Faculty Representatives

PROF. H. E. SATTERFIELD *Chairman*
PROF. THOMAS NELSON
PROF. C. L. MANN
W. MCK. FETZER *Athletic Director*
T. H. STAFFORD *Graduate Manager*

Student Representatives

Football

R. N. GURLEY *Captain*
F. D. CLINE *Manager*

Basketball

F. D. CLINE *Captain*
C. D. KIRKPATRICK . . . *Manager*

Baseball

J. D. DEBERRY *Captain*
R. P. STACEY *Manager*

Track

J. B. LAWRENCE *Captain*
M. F. TRICE *Manager*

Monogram Men 1920



KIRKPATRICK LAWRENCE BLAKENEY GURLEY BAKER
STACEY DEAL FLOYD HOMEWOOD WEATHERS
WOOD NORWOOD MURRAY CLINE DE BERRY GROOME

Wearers of the N. C. S.

Football

J. C. Black
J. T. Faucette
A. G. Floyd
R. N. Gurley
S. L. Homewood
C. D. Kirkpatrick
J. B. Lawrence
G. K. Murray
N. Pierson
J. H. Ripple
R. P. Stacey
H. C. Weathers
R. C. Young

Baseball

G. W. Baker
J. C. Black
O. Castello
J. G. DeBerry
R. N. Gurley
W. P. Johnson
G. K. Murray
J. H. Norwood
G. R. Sipe
R. P. Stacey
H. C. Weathers
S. D. Wood



TRICE

Basketball

J. C. Black
F. D. Cline
R. A. M. Deal
J. D. Groome
R. N. Gurley
S. L. Homewood
T. N. Park
J. H. Ripple
R. E. Williams

Track

W. W. Blakeney
S. L. Homewood
R. M. Kraft
J. B. Lawrence
M. F. Trice

Athletics



COACH FETZER

All athletic sports have come back strong since the war. Renewed and greater interest has been shown. Records prove that athletics make good soldiers. The training received on the athletic fields tends to fit a man to become more readily a finished soldier.

Clean living and clean thinking are of first importance to the person who expects to be an athlete. All athletic directors lay stress on these facts. This is as it should be, especially the case in all intercollegiate athletics.

American colleges have developed strong competition in all athletic sports. All love to be the "winner." However, a high ideal of true sportsmanship has also been developed, and no college or university would glory in winning a contest by unfair means.

W. McK. Fetzer.



THE AUDITORIUM



CAPTAIN GURLEY

FOOTBALL

W. McK. Fetzer *Coach*
F. D. Cline *Manager*
R. N. Gurley *Captain*
H. C. Weathers *Captain-elect*

Results of the Season

State	30	Guilford	0
State	0	Navy	49
State	100	Hampton Roads	0
State	78	Roanoke	0
State	12	Carolina	13
State	21	V. M. I.	0
State	36	Davidson	6
State	3	V. P. I.	0
State	21	Wake Forest	7

Total Points

State	351	Opponents	75

Won. 7; Lost. 2



WEARN, HILL, BOSTIAN, YOUNG, MC COY, GROOME, FLOYD, COOKE, JOHNSON, MC NEIL, CLINE, FETZER, WEATHERS, MURRAY, PARK, RIPPLE, STACEY, MC MURRY, GURLEY, HOMEWOOD, LAWRENCE, PIERSON, KIRKPATRICK, WHITAKER, YOUNG, PARK, HUDSON, FAUCETTE

The 1919-1920 Football Team

C. D. Kirkpatrick	*End*
S. L. Homewood	*End*
J. B. Lawrence	*End*
J. H. Ripple	*Tackle*
H. C. Weathers	*Tackle*
T. F. Bostian	*Tackle*
R. C. Young	*Guard*
A. G. Floyd	*Guard*
Toxey Whitaker	*Center*
R. P. Stacey	*Center*
J. T. Faucette	*Quarterback*
R. N. Gurley *(Captain)*	*Halfback*
N. D. Pierson	*Halfback*
T. N. Park	*Halfback*
H. S. Hill	*Halfback*
G. K. Murray	*Fullback*
W. C. McCoy	*Fullback*







The 1919-1920 Football Season

After the long weary months when the youth of the land struggled with a mighty foe on the world's greatest gridiron, football came into its own again in 1919. Veterans of Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Argonne doffed the olive drab for the moleskins and ears so long attuned for the crash of Hun explosives, now listened just as expectantly for the thump of the pigskin as it reverberated on a thousand fields in America.

The standard of play throughout the entire country was unusually high. Veteran teams appeared at practically all institutions, with a goodly number of new stars in the ascendancy destined to twinkle brightly throughout the next four years.

The 1919 season will long be remembered here as one of the best in the history of State College Athletics. The State Championship, it is true, went to our sister institution at Chapel Hill; but those who watched the brilliant pace set by the Techs as they ploughed through an exceedingly hard schedule, needed little persuading to be convinced that Fetzer's machine was of real championship caliber, and that the element of luck played a very important part in the game which later proved to be titular in character.

For sheer brilliance in performance, knowledge of the game, and general ability, the team, perhaps, was the best one turned out since 1913, and compared very favorably with other great Red and White teams of the past. Captain Gurley, one of the greatest Tech performers of all time, proved to be a splendid leader, and under his inspiration, backed by Coach Fetzer's guidance and strategy, the team developed into a powerful scoring machine, staunch on defense, and brim-full of fight to the final whistle.

Three features of the season stand out prominently: the resumption of athletic relations with Carolina, suspended since 1905; the 3 to 0 victory over V. P. I., the first since 1910; and the high scores rolled up by the Techs in nearly every game during the year.

No review of our season would be complete without at least a brief mention of Head Coach Fetzer. The former Davidson mentor has made good here at State. He is well liked and deservedly popular with the student body, and on the athletic field he possesses the rare ability to get every ounce of work out of his men without resort to the methods usually carried in stock by most football coaches. At the close of the football season, his services were sought by four other Southern institutions, but Bill has elected to remain with us.

The Opening Game

After three weeks of preliminary skirmishing. Coach Fetzer hurled his husky Techs against Guilford, September 27th. in the opening game of the season. State won decisively 80 to 0. the Quakers failing to register even a single first down. The score tells the whole story. The Guilford team was out-weighed and out-played. and State scored almost at will. even after the regulars had been withdrawn and the reserves sent in for a workout.

State vs. Navy

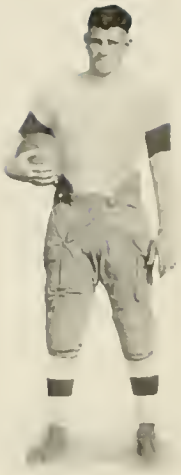
The following Saturday. October 4th, State played the Navy at Annapolis. The protegees of Uncle Joe Daniels took the game 49 to 0. Lack of condition turned the tide against us. The team had not rounded into shape and the boys were unable to stand the fast pace set by the midshipmen. There was nothing spectacular about Navy's play. During the entire game they were forced to take three or four downs to make the distance, but Navy's strength was the ability to keep up a sustained hammering during the full sixty minutes of play. "Runt" Faucette made the prettiest run of the day when he caught a Navy punt near his own goal line and raced sixty yards before he was tackled.

State Reaches the Century Mark in Scoring

October 11th we played the team representing the Receiving Ship at Hampton Roads. The sailors brought a husky bunch to Raleigh and looked to be fully capable of making things exceedingly interesting for the Red and White. With the sting of defeat at the hands of another bunch of sailors still smarting, the Techs jumped into









the fray with a world of pep and ginger and literally whaled the stuffin' out of the followers of the sea. When the whistle blew, the adding machine showed that we had scored an even hundred points while the gobs were held to one first down.

Roanoke Walloped 78 to 0

State experienced little difficulty in disposing of Roanoke College on the 13th of October. The game was played in a driving downpour of rain, but in spite of a wet ball and slippery footing, the Techs piled up 78 points while holding the Virginians scoreless.

The Fair Week Game

Playing for the first time since 1905, when the score was 0-0, the University of North Carolina nosed out a 13 to 12 victory over N. C. State, on Thursday of Fair Week, in the best game seen here in many years. The margin of one point represents the only goal kicked from touchdown during the contest. Never has a game been staged in North Carolina before the crowd that witnessed this athletic event. Surrounded by an attendance that completely filled every available space, the gridiron warriors of each eleven fought up and down Riddick Field for one hour of actually playing time with honors about evenly divided.

Fumbles proved costly to State. It was a fumble in the first quarter that paved the way for Carolina's first touchdown, and all during the game when apparently the Red and White was not to be denied, a fumble would cut short the march to the Carolina goal.

Faucette and Gurley proved to be the most consistent ground gainers for State, the former making the first touchdown possible by a 50-yard sprint around Carolina's right flank near the close of the first period. At the beginning of the third quarter, Captain Gurley received the kick-off and electrified the massed thousands by a brilliant run of 80 yards. Two more plays and the ball was shoved over, making the score 12 to 6. State again received. Near midfield the Carolina defense stiffened and Faucette dropped back to kick. Pritchard, Carolina tackle, broke through and blocked the punt, the ball rolling back almost to State's goal line. Pritchard recovered the bounding leather and sped across the last white line. Blount lifted the oval over the bar for the one point necessary for victory.

After fourteen years the teams of the two State institutions met again and demonstrated to thousands of followers all over the country that it was possible to play without the slightest friction. The game was clean, hard fought it is true, but the best of spirits prevailed among the players. The rooting between the rival student bodies was keen but friendly, and alumni and friends backed the team of their choice in a refreshing, fair-minded spirit.

The V. M. I. Game

The annual game with Virginia Military Institute was staged in Roanoke, Va., on the 1st of November. Ten days before, Fetzer's charges had lost the great Fair Week classic to Carolina. This defeat, perhaps, was a blessing in disguise so far as the team's play for the remainder of the season was concerned. The boys entered the V. M. I. game with a dash and spirit irresistible. The Cadets battled gamely, but were unable to withstand the onslaughts of the State backfield led by Captain Gurley. Three times the Red and White machine swept across the last chalk line, and on each occasion Gurley drove the ball squarely through the uprights for the extra point. The final score was 21 to 0.

It is interesting to note that one week later Virginia Military Institute swamped Carolina at Chapel Hill 29 to 7.





Davidson at Charlotte

Before a great and enthusiastic crowd, we played the Davidson Wildcats in the capital of Mecklenburg on November 8th. Wearn Field has witnessed only a few better football games. Fetzer, for the first time, opposed his Alma Mater, and his charges took the long end of a 36-to-6 score. Davidson appeared dazed by the fierce Tech attack, and rallied only late in the final period, when they uncovered a series of long passes for their only score. Early in the game Faucette brought the stands to their feet when he received the kick-off and ran through the whole Davidson team for a touchdown.



Tech vs. Tech at Norfolk

After losing to Virginia Polytechnic Institute annually since 1910, except for the tie game of 1917, North Carolina State triumphed over her ancient rival in Norfolk on November 15th. Although outplaying their heavier opponents throughout the game, Captain Gurley's goal from the field in the final stages was the only score of the day. Both elevens repeatedly attempted a field goal, but failed on each occasion until Gurley finally placed the pigskin squarely through the bars from the 45-yard line. While we failed to win by a larger score, it was evident to the vast throng that the Red and White was the superior team. Our fast backfield circled the V. P. I. ends almost at will, and on defense our forwards and secondary outposts never shone to better advantage. V. P. I. made only four first downs during the entire game, and all of these came in the second half.





The Thanksgiving Game



The Thanksgiving game with Wake Forest proved to be one of the best exhibitions staged on Riddick Field during the season. The Baptists brought a great team to Raleigh, and after scoring a touchdown during the first two minutes of play, they put up a wonderful battle. Standing behind his own goal line, Rabenhorst punted for sixty yards. Faucette touched the ball and it rolled over our goal line, where a Wake Forest end fell on it for a touchdown. From then until the end of the period neither team gained consistently. State started the second period with a rush, and by steady gains carried the ball from her own 40-yard line to a touchdown. We scored again in the third quarter. and the final touchdown came in the last period, when Captain Gurley circled the Wake Forest left flank for forty-five yards. placing the ball on the three-yard line, where we forced it over on two line plays.



The Captain-Elect

H. C. "Doggie" Weathers. Captain-elect for 1920, has played left tackle on the varsity for three years. During the war he was overseas with the Wildcat Division, his branch of the service being that merry bunch of pastimers popularly known as the Suicide Squad, or Machine Gun Battalion. Last fall he returned to college and immediately placed his 224 pounds of brawn and muscle where it would do the most good in the Tech line. The big boy's work was a feature of State's defensive play all the season. and on offense he cleared the way for the slashing attack just outside tackle. "Doggie" is popular with his team-mates and should make a fine leader.



CAPTAIN CLINE

BASKETBALL

Dr. J. Richard Crozier	*Coach*
C. D. Kirkpatrick	*Manager*
F. D. Cline	*Captain*
J. H. Ripple	*Captain-elect*

The 1920 Basketball Team

R. A. M. Deal	*Forward*
J. H. Ripple	*Forward*
R. E. Williams, Jr.	*Forward*
J. D. Groome	*Center*
H. B. Curtis	*Center*
F. D. Cline *(Captain)*	*Guard*
T. N. Park	*Guard*
R. N. Gurley	*Guard*



CROZIER KIRKPATRICK WEAVER JOHNSON JOHNSTON WILLIAMS CURTIS FETZER
GROOME DEAL PARK CLINE RIPPLE GURLEY

Results of the Season

State	38	Durham "Y"	18
State	22	Trinity	28
State	40	Elon	17
State	30	Davidson	10
State	38	Wake Forest	23
State	44	Guilford	25
State	17	V. P. I.	42
State	34	Lynchburg Athletic Club	25
State	25	Washington and Lee	23
State	33	Guilford	25
State	33	Charlotte "Y"	42
State	37	Davidson	19
State	12	Carolina	42
State	30	Wake Forest	18
State	32	Carolina	21
State	24	Trinity	25

Total Points

State	489	Opponents	403

Won, 11; Lost, 5



COACH CROZIER

The 1919-'20 Basketball Season

Basketball is fast becoming one of the most popular of college sports. From the spectator's view it is one of the most fascinating, as well as one of the most exciting games ever witnessed, for there is more action and more physical energy used in the same length of time than in any other game, for it is almost one continual sprint. It is played indoors and is easy to understand, which makes it all the more popular.

In the past it was regarded, from the players' side, as a game more for the weaker class of athletes, while others were of the impression it was a "girls' game"; but that was a mistake. Today the man who qualifies for the basketball team must have speed, strength, endurance, and skill, with a cool head to back it up, and the ability to work in unison with the rest of the team, for there is no game which requires more perfect team work. Being composed of only five men, any break in the five-link chain is at once noticeable to the team-mates as well as to the audience, so the man who is awarded his letter today must have as high qualifications as in any other college sport, and in looking over the N. C. State team one will readily recognize on it the mainstays of other athletic teams.

RIPPLE, forward, is big and fast and was always considered a dangerous man by his opponents. His height was a great advantage, and he used it to good effect.

DEAL, his running mate, was lighter, but made up for the loss in weight, in speed, and by passing and feeding the ball to good positions for shooting goal.

GROOME, at center, was "rangy," out-jumping most of his opponents. He played the floor well as the pivotman between the guards and forwards, and was one of the most consistent scorers of the team.

With the guards, CLINE, the captain, was the mainstay of the team; not only a good guard, but his scoring figured largely in the victories of the team. His value is not estimated entirely by the number of points he scored, but also by his ability to keep the ball up the floor and out of danger. He is recognized as one of the best basketball players that has ever represented the State team.

PARK and GURLEY proved good running mates for CLINE. PARK has range and was most effective in intercepting passes and coming up the floor with the ball. GURLEY, though shorter, was heavier, and always played a close and strong guarding game.

WILLIAMS, who substituted at forward, was fast and played a good defensive game. He will make a valuable man for the team next year.

Among the other substitutes, JOHNSON and CURTIS deserve mention.

The great disadvantage the team and coach had to contend with, was the lack of an adequate gymnasium for practice. Though all the games were played on the City Auditorium floor, 90 per cent of the practice had to be on the small Y. M. C. A. floor at the college on account of not being able to get the Auditorium floor. Considering the disadvantages and facilities for practice, N. C. State can feel justly proud of the team which represented the Red and White for the season of 1919-'20.





State 38. Durham "Y" 18

Coach Crozier called for candidates for the basketball team immediately after the close of the football season. Basketball practice at State has usually been deferred until after the holidays, and this early work was somewhat of an innovation.

Another radical departure from custom was the game with Durham "Y" on December 13th, which State won handily 38 to 18. The game was a well-played exhibition, featured by the unusual team work of both teams. At no time did the "Y" tossers threaten to assume any big lead over the Techs, who performed consistently throughout the contest and piled up point after point despite the brilliant guarding of the visitors. Captain Cline, Ripple and Groome were the chief point-getters for State.

State 22, Trinity 28

After the game with Durham "Y," Coach Crozier called a halt to the training until after Christmas. College re-opened on January 6th, and ten days later we played our first intercollegiate game with Trinity at Durham. The Methodists won, 28 to 22, in one of the hardest fought contests ever staged on their tiny court. Inability to make our short passes effective, together with lack of condition, caused our defeat. The Techs have never been able to solve the riddle of the small playing floor of the Duke Gymnasium, and almost invariably we have lost to Trinity when playing in the Tobacco City.

State 40, Elon 17

The Red and White came back strong against Elon College on January 23d. Elon had just held Trinity to a two-point victory, so it looked like State would find the going exceedingly rough. The lads from up-State never had a chance, and although they furnished stiff opposition during the early part of the first period, brilliant floor work and bewildering passes by the Techs soon had Elon on the run. The final score was 40 to 17. The team worked more as a unit than at any previous time during the season, and demonstrated conclusively that Crozier had a great quint developing under his tutelage.



State 30, Davidson 10

The undefeated Davidson team, conquerors of Carolina, journeyed to Raleigh for a game on January 27th. For one half it was a beautiful game, featured by unusually close guarding. The lead see-sawed from one team to the other, the period ending with State leading by one point, 10 to 9.

The Techs started the final period with a rush and literally swept the Wildcats from their feet. Ripple and Deal began to pocket the leather with uncanny regularity, and the Red and White forged into the lead, never to be headed. When the time-keeper's whistle ended the game, State had rolled up 30 points while holding the Presbyterians to a single foul in the last half, making the score 30 to 10.

A State College team has never given a better exhibition of basketball than the brand displayed in the Davidson game, especially in the final period. The defense was absolutely air-tight, and the boys shifted to offense, on occasion, with a precision beautiful to see.

State 44, Guilford 25

Guilford came to Raleigh on January 29th with the reputation of being the best team ever turned out at the Quaker institution. They had just held Trinity to an extremely close score, the Methodists winning by a single field goal in an extra five-minute period. The game started with a rush, and the passing of the



visiting quint was a decided feature of the first half. Near the close of the period, however, State assumed the offensive, and the first twenty minutes found the Techs leading 22 to 14. In the second half, Crozier's lads guarded more closely, holding the visitors to 11 points, and scored an additional 22 points, making the final score 44 to 25. Ripple and Deal led in the scoring with 6 and 5 field goals respectively. Captain Cline and Groome scored 4 each, while Park and Gurley displayed some clever guarding.



State 38, Wake Forest 23

The Tech quint romped on Wake Forest at the Auditorium court, on February 2d, to the tune of 38 to 23. The Baptist quint furnished unexpected opposition during the first half, and the game at this stage was unusually close and exciting. In the second half the Red and White cut loose with an attack that Wake Forest could not break up.

Ripple, with 5 field goals, again led the scoring from the floor for us, after he had been held scoreless during the first period. Deal came next with four. Captain Cline scored three times from the floor, and caged the leather ten times out of thirteen attempts from the foul line. Groome held his man scoreless in the pivot position and rang up a couple of markers himself.

State 17, V. P. I. 42

After the Wake Forest game the Techs were idle until the 23d of February, on account of the influenza epidemic in the State. During this time the team continued practice, but the work was only half-hearted at best, as all basketball schedules were badly deranged and no one knew if any more games would be played during the season.

It seemed, however, that a large part of Virginia territory was unaffected by the "flu," and the team journeyed to Richmond on the 23d for a game with V. P. I. The Virginia Techs had just played four games, winning all handily, and came to Richmond with a world of confidence. State showed clearly the results of the long period of inactivity and lost decisively, 17 to 42. Virginia papers paid us a glowing tribute for gameness in the face of great adds. Groome featured for us with four field goals. Captain Cline also played a good floor game.

State 34, Lynchburg Athletic Club 25

The next night we played the Lynchburg Athletic Club, and in a hard fought, and at times rough-and-tumble, game we won 34 to 25. State started with a rush and scored four field goals in rapid succession, while holding the Virginians scoreless for the first twelve minutes of play. Near the close of the period the Mountain City lads staged a rally and the first half ended with State leading 18 to 11. Lynchburg started the scoring in the second half and gradually crept up to within three points of the flying Techs. Crozier's quint, however, put on a spurt in the last ten minutes of play and were never headed. Captain Cline, Groome and Ripple starred for us.

State 25, Washington and Lee 23

Washington and Lee sustained their first defeat of the season when we licked them in Lexington, February 25th, 25 to 23. The Lynchburg *News* said the game was one of the prettiest exhibitions ever seen in Lexington, and the result was in doubt until the last twenty seconds of play, when a shot by Ripple decided the contest. Twice in the second half the score was tied and twice the Generals were in the lead, but Ripple's shot brought home the bacon.

State 32, Guilford 25

The team returned to North Carolina after the Washington and Lee game and played Guilford on their home court. The game was fast and clean-cut throughout, with each quint playing spectacular basketball. The Quakers assumed the lead early in the game and held it until near the close of the first half, which ended with State leading 17 to 15. State maintained the lead in the second period and won the game 32 to 25.

State 37, Davidson 19

State found little difficulty in winning from Davidson, at Davidson, on February 28th. The heavier Techs smothered the Wildcat offense, and the wonderful shooting of our forwards, Ripple and Deal, each with eight field goals, proved more than enough to give us a victory.

State 12, Carolina 42

We played our postponed game with Carolina at Chapel Hill on March 3d. The Techs showed the first reversal of form of the season, and Carolina won easily, 42 to 12. From our standpoint there is little to be said about the game. Carolina played a wonderful game, both in floor work and shooting, while the Techs appeared slow and stale. The result of the game was somewhat of a surprise, as Davidson had won from Carolina and we beat Davidson twice.

State 30, Wake Forest 18

After losing to Carolina in Chapel Hill, we played Wake Forest, at Wake Forest, the next night, March 4th. The Red and White came back strong, and for the first time in four seasons we won from the Baptists on their own floor. The first twenty minutes of play found us leading, 14 to 13. In the second half we scored 16 more points, while holding Wake Forest to 5. The feature of the game was the close guarding of the Techs in this final period, with some pretty shots by Deal and Groome.

State 32, Carolina 21

State drew just a little nearer the State championship when we licked Carolina at the Auditorium, March 6th. The Blue and White came to Raleigh confident of making it two straight. There has never, perhaps, been a better game staged here, and the vast throng that crowded the dress circles and galleries were wildly enthusiastic. Carolina started like a whirlwind and quickly piled up a lead of 8 to 1. Near the close of the half State crept up and the whistle found us leading 12 to 11. In the last half we started a passing game that the University could not fathom. Time after time a State player received the leather near the basket and turned the pass into a field goal.

The whole Tech team starred. Deal and Groome contributed four goals each, and Captain Cline, Ripple and Park each caged the oval twice. For Carolina, the work of Liipfert was of the highest order, and Sheppard also played a beautiful game. His three shots were all from difficult angles.

State vs. Trinity for the Championship

The State basketball championship was decided on the Auditorium court on the 12th of March, Trinity and State entering the finals after a brilliant season for each team. The Methodists had won six games in the State with only one defeat, while the record of the Techs stood at eight victories out of ten starts.

Perhaps the largest crowd that ever witnessed a basketball game here jammed the Auditorium to capacity and literally raised the roof with enthusiasm as the rival quints fought up and down the floor. For sheer brilliance of performance, there has never been a better exhibition, in Raleigh, of the popular indoor sport. The lead see-sawed from one team to the other with only a few points margin at all times, and the first half ended with Trinity in front, 13 to 12. State took the lead at the beginning of the second half, but the Methodists soon evened the count. Again Captain Cline's Red and White team spurted amid the wildest enthusiasm from the massed thousands. With fifteen seconds to play, State led 24 to 23. And just here Starling entered the game for Trinity. Referee Doak tossed up the leather in the center of the court and a second later it rested in the hands of the Methodist substitute near the side line about halfway between the baskets. Starling shot the ball high in the air and it settled through the loop for the two points necessary for victory.





CAPTAIN-ELECT DE BERRY

BASEBALL

L.O.R.

T. H. Stafford *Coach*
W. L. Shuping *Manager*
J. C. Black *Captain*
J. G. DeBerry *Captain-elect*

The 1919 Baseball Team

G. K. Murray *Pitcher*
Z. V. Potter *Pitcher*
J. W. Walker *Pitcher*
M. L. Burrus *Pitcher*
W. M. Johnson *Catcher*
R. N. Gurley *Catcher*
M. L. Burrus *First Base*
J. R. Hudson *First Base*
J. C. Black *(Captain)* *Second Base*
S. B. Wood *Second Base*
G. R. Sipe *Shortstop*
J. P. Johnson *Third Base*
P. W. Pressly *Left Field*
C. B. Park, Jr. *Center Field*
J. H. Norwood *Right Field*



SHUPING PRESSLY HUDSON STAFFORD NORWOOD BLACK STACEY
POTTER WOOD SIPE GURLEY JOHNSON BURRUS MURRAY JOHNSON

Results of the Season

State	5	Wake Forest	4	(Exhibition game)
State	3	Lenoir	2	
State	2	Trinity	5	
State	10	Elon	1	
State	2	Guilford	3	
State	4	Davidson	0	
State	1	Carolina	2	
State	5	V. P. I.	8	
State	15	V. P. I.	3	
State	3	Wake Forest	4	
State	10	Richmond College	2	
State	4	Wake Forest	3	(Easter Monday—
State	0	Davidson	1	13 innings)
State	8	Davidson	3	
State	15	V. P. I.	5	
State	9	V. P. I.	3	
State	3	Navy	5	
State	2	Delaware	3	
State	4	Georgetown	5	
State	1	Wake Forest	7	
State	6	Trinity	0	
State	18	Camp Bragg	0	
State	3	Trinity	5	
	131		74	

Total Points

State 131 Opponents 74

Won, 12; Lost, 11



COACH STAFFORD

The 1919 Baseball Season

The 1919 season, while not the best one of recent years, was fairly successful. Out of twenty-three games played, we won twelve and lost eleven. Six of the games were lost by a one-run margin.

We seemed to have had a little bit more than our share of hard luck. Captain Black, injured early in the season, never rounded into shape, and Wood, a promising infielder, sprained his ankle just when the gap at second base seemed to be filled, and warmed the bench for the rest of the spring. Charlie Park and George Murray figured prominently in automobile accidents. A truck hit Murray during the winter and the effects of the injury were plainly apparent in his pitching. Just before the Northern trip, Park sustained injuries that kept him on crutches until early in the summer. "Red" Johnson was forced to give up his position on the receiving end of the battery when his throwing hand was badly torn up in the Navy game. Johnnie Walker, a big right-hander, started the season in great shape and looked capable of carrying his share of the pitching burden. He turned in a three-hit game against Elon on a cold, windy day early in the spring and his arm went lame for the rest of the year.

When college closed in May, "Red" Johnson and "Dick" Burrus joined the Columbia club of the South Atlantic League. Before the summer was over, the Philadelphia Americans purchased Burrus, and Johnson was sold to New Orleans at the end of the Sally League season.

State Opens the Season with Double-header

When North Carolina's own 113th Field Artillery returned from overseas and paraded in Raleigh, State and Wake Forest played an exhibition game for the entertainment of the soldiers. Perhaps the largest crowd that ever witnessed a baseball game here saw us win from the Baptists 5 to 4. The game abounded in pretty plays, intermixed with a little ragged fielding, and, at times, poor base running on the part of each team. Murray and Gurley for State, and Austin, Barnes and Blanchard for Wake Forest, were the batteries.

At the end of the Wake Forest game we played Lenoir College. Potter pitched for us and worked out a nice game. Eighteen innings in the opener proved a little too much work for State for so early in the season, and the hustling lads from upcountry held us to a 3 to 2 score, with Captain Black's aggregation on the long end.



State 2, Trinity 5

We lost to Trinity, in Durham, March 29th, 5 to 2. At that time Murray had not rounded into shape, and although he pitched a creditable game for us, a tendency on the part of the infield to waver under fire, together with our inability to hit in the pinches, put the Methodists on the credit side of the ledger.

State vs. Davidson in Gastonia

State played Davidson at Gastonia on April 5th, just after the Wildcats had shut out Virginia 5 to 0. The team received a shaking-up for this game. "Red" Johnson donned the mask and shin guards, Gurley went to short, and John Hudson covered the initial sack in place of Burrus, who occupied the mound. The big left-hander performed brilliantly for us, holding the Presbyterians to a lone single and striking out fifteen men. Our boys backed him up in great shape in the field, and banged out a 4-to-0 victory. The combination looked promising. "Red" continued to catch until he received an injury later in the season, and Burrus took his turn regularly in the box. Hudson proved a capable understudy to State's brilliant first-sacker, and Gurley made a splendid utility man.











State 1, Carolina 2

The team returned from the western North Carolina trip on April 6th and the next afternoon we played Carolina at Chapel Hill. Quite a number of our students went over and the rooting was quite spirited, but friendly, which speaks well for the future of athletics between the two State institutions. George Murray lost a 2-to-1 pitching duel to Captain Jack Powell of the Tar Heels. The game was a thriller from start to finish. The score was tied at one-all until late in the game, and then a misjudged fly ball in the outfield allowed a Carolina runner to flash over the pan with the winning run. Besides holding Carolina to five hits, Murray drove in our only score with a long triple to left.

The V. P. I. Series

If it is possible for a victory over a rival, in another branch of sport, to soothe away the stings of defeat, then our baseball series with V. P. I. surely healed all the wounds we sustained in football at their hands the preceding fall. We played four games with Virginia Tech and won three of the starts. Two games were played on Riddick Field, April 8th and 9th. In the first game our infield defense cracked, after Potter got away to a bad start, and the Virginians romped home 8 to 5. The next day we looked like a million dollars and turned in a 15-to-3 victory. The next two games were played in Blacksburg when the team went North on its annual trip. V. P. I. again proved easy pickings. State slaughtered every Virginia pitcher offered during the two days, and we hammered out two more victories, 15 to 5 and 9 to 3.

Wake Forest at Wake Forest

Wake Forest nosed out a 4-to-3 victory over there on April 12th. After leading for seven innings, our infield blew up and allowed the Baptists to come from behind and win. Burrus pitched a very creditable game for us and deserved better support. Charlie Park and "Red" Johnson featured with the willow.

The Easter Monday Game

We evened the count with Wake Forest in the annual Easter Monday game, on the 21st of April, when Murray bested Barnes in a pitching duel. The score was 4 to 3. The pitching of George Murray was a feature, and the big boy also hit well in the pinches. The work of Dick Burrus around the initial sack was sensational.

Davidson at Raleigh

We made it two out of three from Davidson when we divided a two-game series with the Wildcats in Raleigh the latter part of Easter week. The first game went thirteen innings, the Presbyterians securing the only run of the game when a Davidson hitter bunted safely in the thirteenth with a Wildcat runner resting on third waiting for the timely clout. Both teams gave a pretty exhibition of the national pastime. Sipe, at short for us, handled thirteen chances without a bobble. Murray and Clark, the Davidson hurler, pitched splendid ball throughout, and either deserved to win.

The next day the Techs hammered two Davidson twirlers all over the lot and won an easy victory, 8 to 3.









The Navy Game



We lost to Navy at Annapolis 5 to 3. Murray pitched a good game, but loose fielding behind him gave the Midshipmen the edge. It was at this game that "Red" Johnson had his throwing hand badly torn up by a foul tip. The injury came in the early innings, after we had started off in great shape. When "Red" went to the bench, the team seemed to lose pep, and although Gurley caught a steady game, we missed Johnson's timely hitting. Navy pushed the winning runs across in the eighth inning, when the score stood 3 to 3. The first man up walked. The next hitter bunted safely along the third-base line and took second on a wild throw. A sizzling single to left scored both runners and put the game on ice.

Georgetown at Washington

Georgetown won from State at Washington, 5 to 4. If ever a team took the proverbial day off, then the Techs surely went a-visiting on the first day of last May. We outhit the Hilltoppers by two to one, but erratic fielding allowed Georgetown to come from behind and win out in a ninth-inning rally. The Tech infield and outfield ran a close race for errors, with the honors just about even. We went into the ninth inning leading 4 to 3, and it began to look as if we would win in spite of ourselves. A Blue-and-Gray runner, however, got on through an error and was finally kicked around to third, and Murray then balked him in with the winning run.



State 6, Trinity 0

State bested Trinity at Raleigh early in May, 6 to 0. The Methodists had already won from us in Durham early in the season, and the team coached by Lee Gooch felt confident of making it two straight. The heavy artillery of the Techs soon chased Southard to the showers and State breezed along to an easy victory.



State 18, Camp Bragg 0

The artillerymen from Camp Bragg came to Raleigh to close the season with State on May 8th. The soldiers had taken two games from Wake Forest and were touted as being the real goods. The Techs slaughtered the visitors, 18 to 0. Burrus occupied the mound and held Camp Bragg hitless, besides striking out sixteen men.





CAPTAIN-ELECT LAWRENCE

DONALD MCCLUER *Coach*
SOLOMON LINN HOMEWOOD *Captain*
JOEL BREVARD LAWRENCE . . . *Captain-elect*

Results of State Meet

University of North Carolina *First*
Trinity *Second*
North Carolina State College *Third*
Elon College *Fourth*

The 1919 Track Team

JAMES HAROLD CLICK *1 Miler*
WILLIAM WADE BLAKENEY *2 Miler*
RAYMOND WARNER KRAFT *880 Yards*
ROBERT CRAIG ERNST *440 Yards*
ZEB VANCE POTTER *100 and 220 Yards*
JEW ERWIN WAGONER *Shot Put, Discus, Javelin*
SOLOMON LINN HOMEWOOD *High and Low Hurdles, High and Broad Jumps*



LONG HUTCHINS CRARY HENLEY POTTER ERNST BLAKENEY MC CLUER
CLICK HOMEWOOD RHODES WAGONER KRAFT HOOPER

The 1919 Track Season



COACH MC CLUER

The 1919 Track Team started the season with only one letter man on the hill. Coach McCluer sent out the call for new men and the Freshman Class responded with a few. The old and new men dug down to some good hard training, and at the time of the State Meet there were about twenty men out for the team, and all of them pulling strong for a place.

The season in general seemed to be a bad one, as very few dual meets were arranged by any of the colleges, the State Meet at Chapel Hill being the only meet of the season in which State College played an active part.





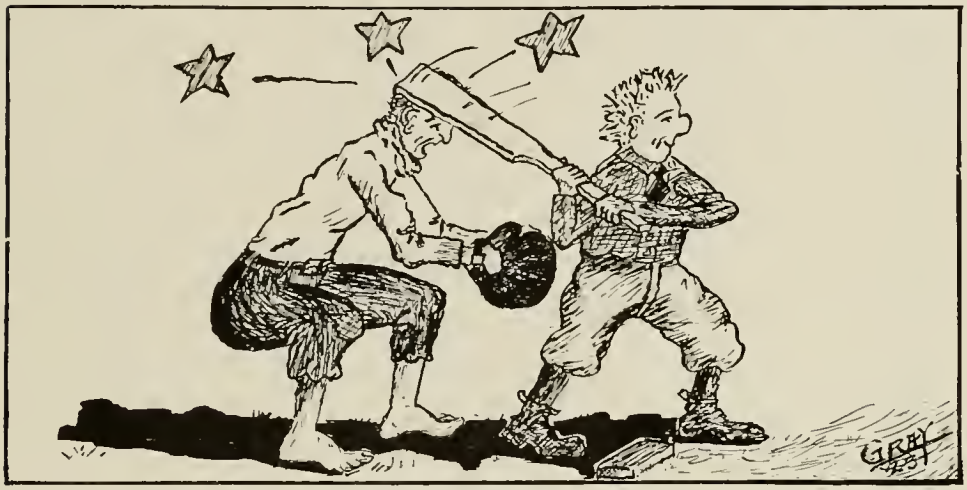
After three weeks of hard training, only eight of the twenty men out for the team were chosen to make the trip to Chapel Hill. We entered the meet sadly handicapped by lack of men. Spirits of all those who did enter, however, were in first class condition, and they all made a record to be proud of: taking four first places, several seconds, and a third.

Captain Homewood was not only the star of his team, but of the entire meet. He scored more points than any other man in the meet. Click made a wonderful showing by coming within five seconds of the State record for the mile. Kraft was in a class of his own, when with seeming perfect ease he took first place in the half-mile. Blakeney made them step right along in the two-mile, showing up in good style.

Letters were given to Click and Kraft. A star to Homewood.

The prospects this season (1920) are very encouraging. Several dual meets have been arranged with Trinity and Wake Forest and another State Meet at Chapel Hill. Our star last year, Sammy Homewood, will coach the team to victory. He seems to feel confident of the material he has, and says by the time the meets come off we will make our opponents get out and hustle if they have hopes of getting anything out of the contests.

CLASS ATHLETICS



During the war Class Athletics at State College were dropped. due to the fact that almost all forms of college activities were sadly weakened and disorganized. But this year the coaches. realizing its importance in promoting interest in the varsity work, and in developing young material for future use on the big teams. got right behind the dying class team spirit and went through for a touchdown. Next year should be a banner one for class athletics. as a special coach will be employed. devoting some of his time to all classes. but more particularly to the Freshman Class.

Freshman Football Squad



BLACK SMITH WALLACE JONES SILVERMAN WHITENER
HIGGINS VANSANT SHERIFF STRONG EVERHART BOSTIC STUDDERT BLANTON BOSTIAN

Freshman Basketball Squad



RAPER WALLACE EMMART
BOSTIC WHITENER CURTIS

This year the Freshman Football Team was coached by J. C. Black. Under his able management the team steadily developed. They played four games, winning one and tying one with Wake Forest, and losing to Carolina and Sewanee Club. Some of the freshman team players showed up exceptionally well, and it is hoped that they will be available for the varsity team next fall.

All of the classes organized teams during the basketball season. The senior team

Sophomore Basketball Squad



STRICKLAND ERWIN KENNETT SPRATT ARTHUR
WEAVER JOHNSTON FOX PASOUR

Junior Basketball Squad



KOONTS LAWRENCE MORROW MANNING WILLIAMS WALTERS RHODES HAMILTON CLODFELTER

was coached by J. H. Ripple, the junior by S. L. Homewood, the sophomore by J. D. Groome, and the freshmen by F. D. Cline. A great deal of class spirit was shown at all of the games. After a hard-fought battle, the championship was won by the junior team. R. E. Williams captained the victorious team.

It is rather early to predict what will be done in class athletics during the baseball season, but it is expected that all classes will organize teams. The game between the juniors and seniors, to be played during commencement, should arouse a great deal of interest and be one of the big features of the season.

Senior Basketball Squad



DUKE JERNIGAN DEW BONITZ SHORE CHEEK HENLEY



NISSEN BETHUNE MC KINNIE LANCASTER
ROBERTSON NISSEN GREENFIELD PICKETT GILL
HUTCHINS DOCK KITTRELL

The 1919 Tennis Season

The school year 1918-1919 did not begin until the latter part of September, and then, in a few days the S. A. T. C. was formally introduced into the college. Every student was inducted in the service. This put a halt to all tennis tournaments for the fall. However, with the beginning of spring an inter-class tournament was held. There were about fifty entries. Every day the courts were crowded with players and others waiting their turn. As a result of the tournament, H. N. Pickett and G. M. Greenfield won the doubles championship, T. N. Nissen the singles championship. No intercollegiate meets were held. This year prospects are good for a better season. Tennis is fast becoming more popular among the students. One of the needs at State College in the line of recreational sports is more and better tennis courts.



NISSEN



PICKETT GREENFIELD

WHO'S WHO





Miss Louise Pickel
John B. Hunter *Band*

Miss Rose M. Warren
Daniel B. Worth *Regiment*

Miss Mary Kendrick
Christopher T. Hutchins *Igromeck*



Miss Maud Irene Miller
Ross D. Pillsbury Third Battalion

Miss Juanita Privett
Franklin D. Cline . . . Second Battalion.
Basketball

Miss Kathryne Warthen
Albert L. White, Jr. . . . First Battalion



Miss Mary Lee Golson
George B. Tiencken . . . Company "B"

Miss Esther Pate
Marion F. Trice Company "C"

Miss Addie Irene Morris
George M. Greenfield . . . Company "A"

THE 1920



Miss Madie Dunn
Caleb E. Rhodes Company "F"

Mrs. Samuel K. Wright
Samuel K. Wright Company "E"

Miss Anne Redfern
Melville L. Matthews . . . Company "D"



Miss Minnie Louise Perdew
John H. Bonitz Company "I"

Miss Valley Rose
William C. Cheek Company "H"

Miss Marion Francis Alston
James M. Peden Company "G"



Miss Addie Dorcas Steele
Joel B. Lawrence Track

Miss Marion Rae Jones
Joseph G. DeBerry Baseball

Miss Dorothy Dover
Richard N. Gurley Football



Miss Jane Bloxham
Ernest G. Singletary . . Sophomore Class

Miss Mildred Mann
Ernest W. Constable . . . Junior Class

Miss Bessie Stacey
Robert P. Stacey Senior Class

THE 1920 NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE GSROMECK



Miss Eva Dean
Robert C. Young Overseas Club

Miss Annie Laura Garner
Edward Y. Floyd Y. M. C. A.

Miss Dorothy Trexler
T. Frank Bostian Freshman Class



Captured Gun



Worth Bagley



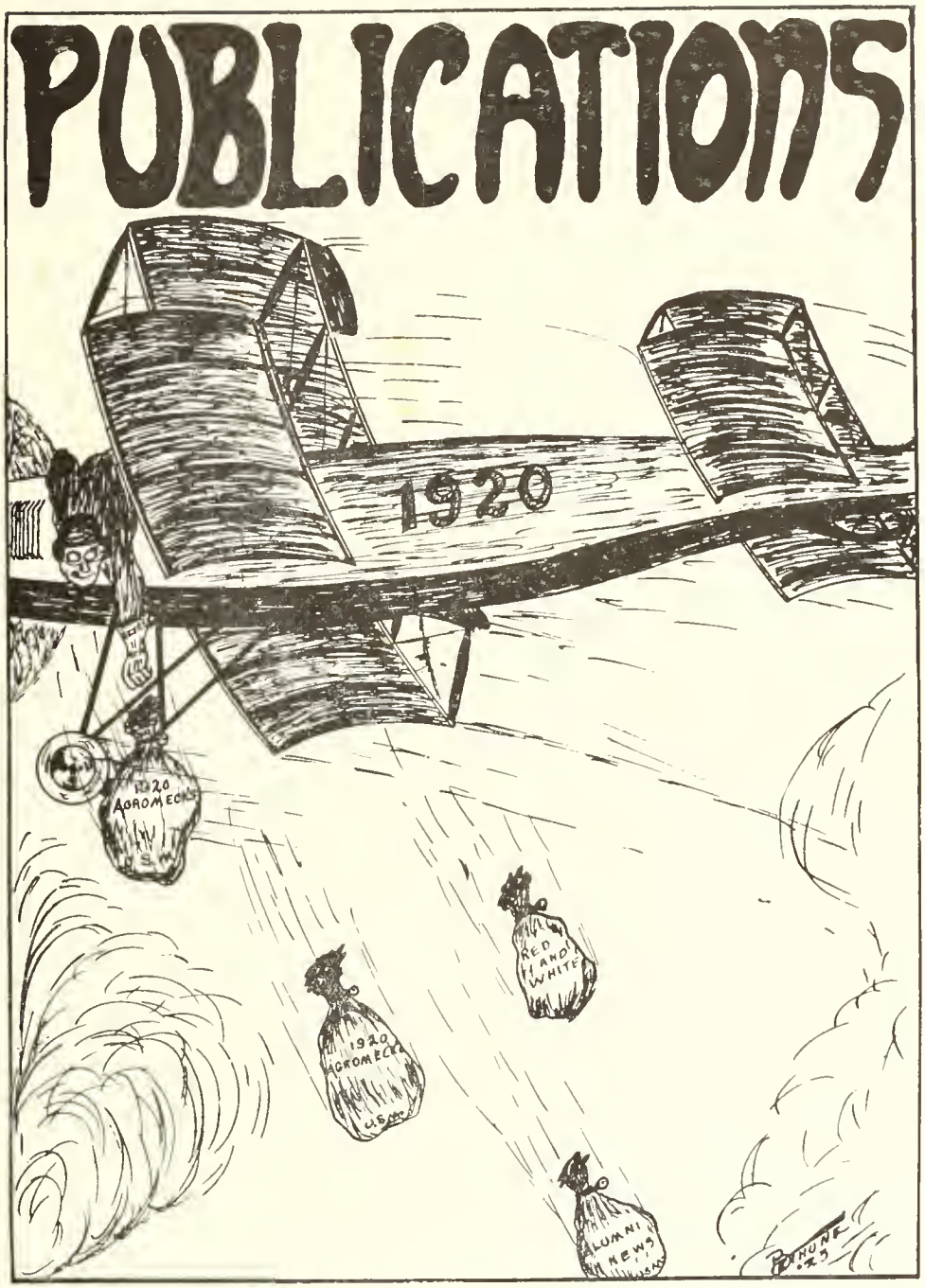
Governors Mansion



Scene in Washington




BOOK
FIVE
ROGERS.


PUBLICATIONS
1920
1920 AGROMECK'S
RED AND WHITE
1920 AGROMECK'S
ALUMNI NEWS



DOCK





HUTCHINS

The 1920 Agromeck Staff

Editor-in-Chief
LE ROY DOCK

Business Manager
CHRISTOPHER THOMAS HUTCHINS

Assistant Editor
EDWARD GIBRON HOBBS

Assistant Manager
RALPH REED ROBERTSON

Associate Editors

EDWARD NEWTON MEEKINS
JAMES KIRK COGGIN
HARRY LEE HERMAN
ROBERT CLEVELAND YOUNG
TYCHO NORRIS NISSEN
ROSS DUNFORD PILLSBURY
TAL H. STAFFORD

Art Editors

LINDSAY OTIS ARMSTRONG
WALTER HUBERT ROGERS
FRANCIS WILSON KITTRELL
WILLIAM MURPHEY BETHUNE
HUGH WOODY DIXON, *Cartoonist*

Photographers

OLIVER RAMSAUR
GEORGE WILLIAM TIENCKEN

ARCHIE HORTON, *Official Photographer*

Underclassmen Assistants

JUNIORS

Editors
ERNEST WILLIAM CONSTABLE
WALTER CONNOR EAGLES

Managers
EDWIN CLINARD LEGRAND
JOHN HAYWOOD LANE

SOPHOMORES

JOHN HUGH NORWOOD
ROBERT LATHAM MILLS

FRESHMEN

MAURICE SHAW EMMART
BONNIE FRANK NORRIS, JR.



HOBBS ROBERTSON PILLSBURY NISSEN MEEKINS COGGIN YOUNG HERMAN



RAMSAUR TIENCKEN STAFFORD ARMSTRONG CONSTABLE EAGLES LANE LE GRAND



MILLS NORWOOD ROGERS EMMART NORRIS KITTRELL BETHUNE HORTON

THE [illegible] FROM

THE 1920 AGROMECK

MAY, 1920

Published annually by the Senior Class of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

LE ROY DOCK_____*Editor*

CHRISTOPHER THOMAS HUTCHINS_____*Manager*

Entered at the Postoffice in West Raleigh as High Class Mail.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One Year_____$5.00
364 Days_____ Free

EDITORIALS

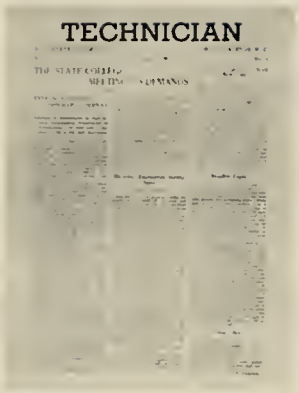
MILITARITIS—otherwise known as Stiff Neck or Square Jaw. Caused by the Bacillus Hulveynurnm and aided by the catalytic agent Riddickulous; a dangerous, infectious and contagious disease, affecting all vital parts of the future of State College; a disease that, when fully rooted, will bring this now seeming great and flourishing institution to a sad but sudden culmination. Where, in the requirements of the R.O.T.C. and in the agreement under which we draw our support from the Government, does it stipulate that the students shall be told when to be in their rooms, what time they shall go to bed, and how many times they shall go to town? All these and many other petty, babyish rules and regulations cause dissatisfaction among the student body and at the same time drive hundreds of our North Carolina youths out of the State for their technical education, in search of an institution where they will be treated with some degree of respect for their ability to take care of themselves. Where in the United States do we find colleges, forcing a strict military policy on their students, making any marked increase in either growth or achievement? There are none except those that primarily train for a military career. Such is the disease under which the students of State College are suffering, and it is the hope of a true and unselfish lover of the Alma Mater that some one more powerful will be attracted by this article and take immediate steps to at least reduce some of the ravages of this disease.

HAIL! a real college news. And well done, brave and faithful Class of '20. The *Technician*, a mouthpiece of campus gab, full of pep and ginger, poetry and classroom jokes, personals and funny stories, just what we've been looking for through the last four long dreary years. Yes, four years ago the *Red and White* died a quiet but stubborn death; the forces that be became too strong and she sank with all on board, leaving only a few memories of her past decorating the bookrack in the AGROMECK office. She was rather elaborate, though, and most too expensive, so they said, and only published once a month, allowed too much dope to grow old and dead. But now we have an eight-page sheet, alive from cover to back and back again, full of bunk and the old college line—Give her gas, fellows—Give her gas. She just can't leak and sink like that ancestor of hers.

OUR CAMPUS. The same old question every year—why is it there are no steps taken to beautify our campus? For what more important purpose has our money a right to be used? The grounds about our buildings, the walks leading to and from, upon which the very life of our college home exists—look at them! Where on our broad expanse of grounds do we receive any pleasurable sensations from the landscape? On one small east-end strip, which is struggling in vain to bear the burden of the whole. The enjoyment of this little strip is hardly felt when the rear of Holiday Hall is passed and a monotonous open lawn bursts into view, carrying with it anything but a sensation of pleasure. Covered with innumerable cowpaths, of various colors in soil, running in all directions, and during periods of inclement weather better suited for bobsledding or, in some cases, swimming pools. Here's hoping that some one will soon realize our condition bad enough to at least start something in the way of making our campus a more comfortable and enjoyable place to live on.



TRICE





STUART

The Technician Staff

Editor-in-Chief

Marion Francis Trice

Assistant Editor

Oliver Ramsaur

Associate Editors

Otis Allen Zachary, *Local*
Ross Dunford Pillsbury, *Alumni*
Solomon Linn Homewood, *Athletic*
Ernest William Constable, *Exchange*

Business Manager

John Guy Stuart

Associate Managers

Tycho Norris Nissen. *Circulation*
Jesse Meacham Henley, *Advertising*
Judson Davis Albright. Jr., *Assistant Advertising*

Reporter

William Thomas Midgette



STAFFORD





OWEN

The Alumni News Staff

Editor-in-Chief
TAL H. STAFFORD

Business Manager
EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN

The first issue of *Alumni News* appeared about the first of November, 1917. In the absence of Mr. Buxton White, our Alumni Secretary, the Registrar of the college assumed responsibility for the alumni paper, and it has for most of the time been brought out by him. Mr. White had gone to the Army and remained until May, 1919. Upon his return he relieved Mr. Owen of most of the burden of the paper, but he resigned the alumni secretaryship November 1st of the same year.

Mr. T. H. Stafford assumed the duties of that office January 1, 1920, and is doing most of the work on the paper. His acquaintance among the former students of the college and his leadership in athletic matters fit him admirably for the work which he is to perform in connection with *Alumni News*, as well as for his regular duties as Alumni Secretary.

The need of some means of transmitting news about our alumni to their fellow-alumni was especially clear in 1917, when the paper began. Many of the men were in France or on the high seas, and many more were in training to go. *Alumni News* undertook to collect and publish the names of the men in service. So completely was this work done that it was rare after the close of the war to find a man who had been in the service whose name had not already been found and entered on the college service list.

Our college service flag at commencement, May, 1918, showed seven hundred and fifty-six stars. The number ran to about thirteen hundred by the end of the year. By counting the S.A.T.C. men enlisted at the college during the fall term, 1918, we are now able to number a service list of two thousand former students of the college and to give this fact publicity among all of our men.

The services of *Alumni News* in this connection have encouraged our pride in the record of our college men in the war. It has kept the record of our men all the time before us and has made the collection of a fund for a war memorial at the college possible.

But the paper is attempting a more practical service, even, than this, in stimulating a new interest among our alumni in the college and in all that it is trying to do. This new interest finds abundant fruition in the number of men whom alumni are influencing yearly to enter our college. Our alumni are becoming more and more active advertisers for their college, and this is the ideal condition which we are striving to bring about.

The loyalty of alumni for their college and for technical education fosters an interest in one another and an "*esprit de corps*" that should bring large results, not only for our college, but for technical education among our people generally.



Young Men's Christian Association

Officers

Edward Y. Floyd	*President*
Albert L. White	*Vice-President*
Augustus R. Morrow	*Secretary*
Basil D. Barr	*Treasurer*
Edward S. King	*General Secretary*



FLOYD



WHITE



Cabinet

HORACE D. CROCKFORD *Chairman Bible Study*
TYCHO N. NISSEN *Chairman Mission Study*
JAMES M. PEDEN *Chairman Social Committee*
PAUL S. OLIVER *Chairman Religious Meetings*
J. GUY STUART *Chairman Publicity Committee*
WILLIAM A. SYDNOR *Chairman Social Service*
RICHARD F. TABOR *Hospital Lieutenant*

Promotion Force

E. D. BARR
B. D. BARR
C. E. BAILES
W. W. BLAKENEY
T. F. BOSTIAN
H. P. BROWER
W. C. BUNCH
W. B. COLLINS
H. D. CROCKFORD
R. H. CROCKFORD
W. C. EAGLES
F. G. ELLIOTT
M. S. EMMART
R. C. ERNST
E. Y. FLOYD
J. H. GILL
L. W. GREEN
H. D. GREEN
W. N. HICKS
J. B. HUNTER
C. T. HUTCHINS
C. A. JACKSON
A. C. JONES
G. S. KING
P. F. LANCASTER
D. L. LANGLEY
R. B. LEE
W. T. MIDYETTE
W. C. MOCK
F. P. MONTGOMERY
J. T. MONROE
J. A. MORRIS
A. R. MORROW
E. B. MORROW
K. S. NISSEN
T. N. NISSEN
P. S. OLIVER
J. M. PEDEN
W. I. PICKENS
J. R. POWELL
M. L. RHODES
R. R. ROBERTSON
C. A. SHEFFIELD
J. G. STUART
D. H. SUTTON
W. M. SUTTERFIELD
W. A. SYDNOR
M. L. TATUM
R. D. TURNER
D. B. VAN SANT
A. H. VEASEY
C. W. WARWICK
C. H. WARREN
A. L. WHITE
D. B. WORTH
G. L. WINCHESTER



KING

The Young Men's Christian Association

The Young Men's Christian Association is the one distinctively religious organization at the North Carolina State College. It is not an independent organization. It is a branch of the International Young Men's Christian Association, which has its headquarters in New York City.

Basis of Membership. Active membership, which gives a man the privilege of voting and holding office, is limited to those who are members of evangelical churches, or who have accepted Jesus Christ as their Lord and Saviour as He is offered in the Scriptures. Associate membership is open to all others.

Purposes. The purposes for which the Association at State College exists are:

1. To maintain an attractive center for all forms of student activities.
2. To provide wholesome recreation.
3. To unite the forces for right in college life.
4. To fight the forces of evil.
5. To create an atmosphere for right living.
6. To develop Christian manhood.
7. To train men in unselfish service.
8. To lead men to accept Christ.

Record of Work for the Year 1919-1920. The Association building has certainly become the center of student activities. Clubs, classes and organizations of every kind hold their meetings here. Often in the evening there are as many as five different meetings being held in the building at the same time. The literary societies have their meetings in it, and it is headquarters for the Athletic Association and for the Agromeck.

The reading room, game room and victrola afford a profitable way for students to spend their spare time, and they are used from early morning till late at night. In the afternoons and evenings the bowling alleys are kept busy. During the warmer months the swimming pool adds to the students' enjoyment. The moving picture shows, given once a week, are perhaps the most popular form of recreation the Association affords. Nearly all the students and a good many of the faculty come to see these.

The Association building is not all that could be desired, but it is invaluable to the State College students. The activities carried on in it are varied, but when a greater need arises they can be suspended. Both last year and this the building was used as an emergency hospital to house those who were stricken with influenza.

Bible Study. It was said that Bible Classes could not be successfully conducted on the campus. H. D. Crockford, the Chairman of the Committee on Bible Study, has proved that this statement will not hold. Ten classes were successfully conducted during the first term. The class having the best record of attendance was led by Prof. S. J. Marion. The percentage of attendance for this class was ninety-five. The reception offered to the class making the best record was given to them. During the second term, although Mission Study was given the right-of-way, two Bible classes were conducted. Prof. C. M. Heck gave a course in the "Life of Christ," and a class for the rehabilitation of men was organized in "The Manhood of the Master" under the leadership of Prof. C. H. Slifer.

Mission Study. For a number of years no Mission Study classes had been conducted on the campus. During the second term of this year, with T. N. Nissen in charge, Mission Study classes have been organized and successfully conducted. Most of the classes were led by students who attended the Des Moines Convention. They took this means of passing on to the other men the inspiration and vision that they gained there. In arranging the program, the needs here at home were not forgotten. A large class in the study of country problems was conducted under the leadership of Prof. Charles E. Myers.

Religious Meetings. P. S. Oliver, Chairman of the Devotional Committee, has proved that weekly meetings do not have to be weakly. Prominent men from the city, both ministers and business men, have been secured to address some of the meetings. Others have been conducted by students. The latter were especially valuable, because the programs rendered were good and at the

same time men were being trained for greater leadership later on. Occasionally the stereopticon has been used. A new feature, moving pictures on missionary and religious subjects, has been introduced.

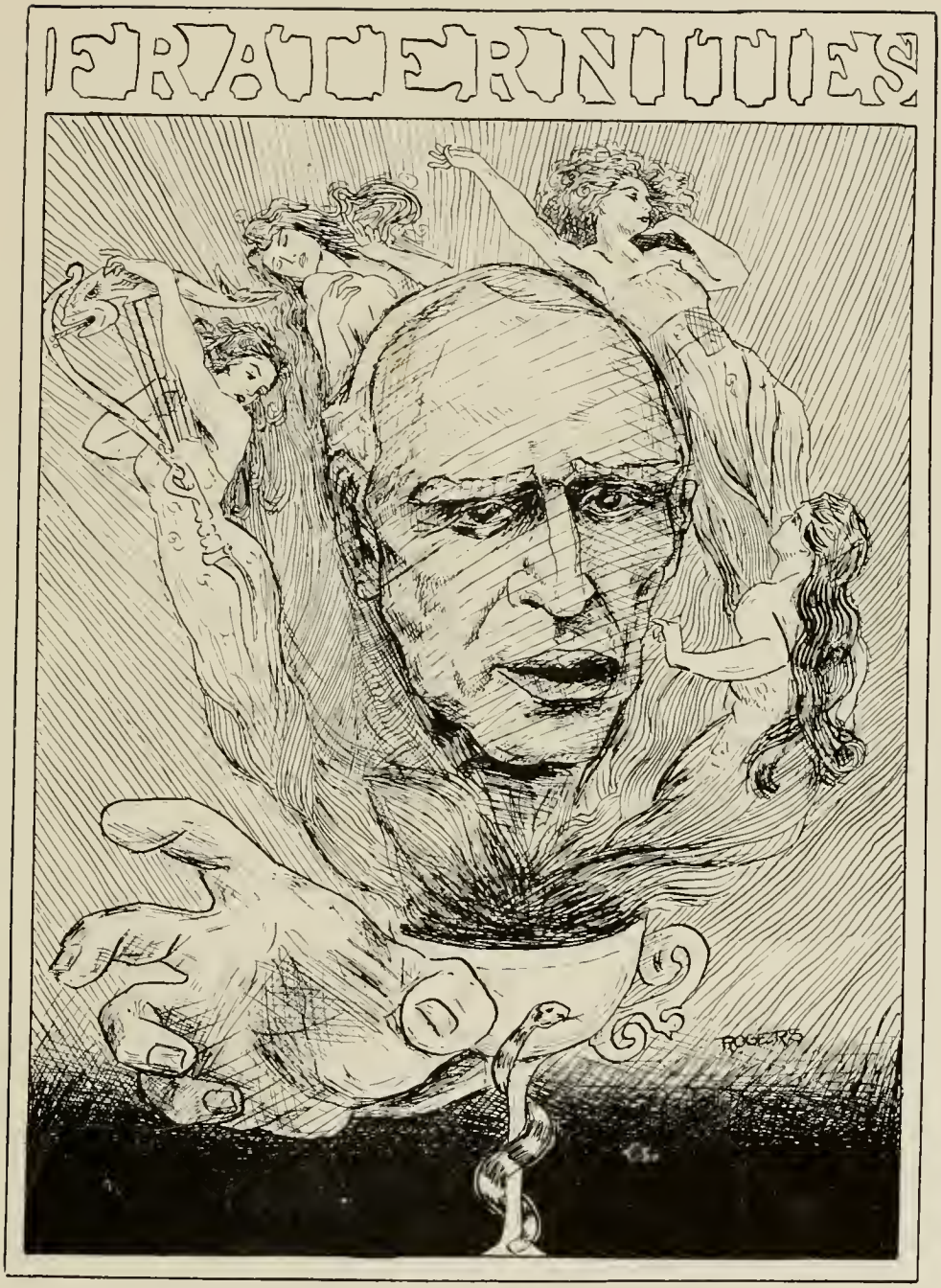
Evangelistic Campaign. The visit of Dr. W. D. Weatherford, who for eighteen years was International Student Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association for the South, was one of the outstanding events of the college year. Dr. Weatherford delivered three addresses in Pullen Hall on "Christian Ideals in College Life." In these addresses he dealt with such fundamental things as honesty, purity, and the need of every man for the power of God in his life. Three-fourths of the student body heard these addresses and many of the faculty attended. The Orchestra, Band and Glee Club contributed to the success of the occasion by furnishing excellent music. At the close of the last meeting, twenty-five non-church members made decisions for the Christian life and one hundred and fifty others signified their intention to live a better Christian life.

The Des Moines Convention. Once in each student generation, the Student Volunteer Convention is held. This year it was held in Des Moines, Iowa, during the Christmas holidays. It is a long way to Des Moines, but the full quota of ten men went to represent State College. The convention was attended by eight thousand of the choicest men and women from the American colleges and universities. It was led by the foremost Christian workers, brought together from every quarter of the globe. Delegates were there representing forty nationalities. The inspiration the State College delegates received did not vanish when they returned, and the vision they got did not fade. Mission study was started; missionary giving was promoted; and missionary going is looked forward to.

Blue Ridge Summer Conference. The dynamo, that furnishes the power for the student work in the South, is the summer conference held at Blue Ridge, "in the land of the sky." Last year nine State College men attended. They brought back such a good report of the scenery in western North Carolina, the mountain climbing, the athletic games, the other college men they met, the inspiring speakers they heard and the deepening of their religious experience, that the Cabinet has decided to send twenty men this year. The best part about the delegation that went last year is, that they not only had a good time, but that they got the definite training that fitted them to carry on the Association work successfully this year. Every man who went last year has been an enthusiastic worker this year. If twenty men go this time, it will be a fitting climax to a successful year's work and a guarantee for a greater work next year.



Y. M. C. A. LOBBY


ROGERS



Pan Hellenic Council

Sigma Nu

L. M. Lattimore — F. S. Childs

Kappa Sigma

J. C. Black — E. B. Manning

Pi Kappa Alpha

E. Pate — M. R. Adams

Sigma Phi Epsilon

B. M. Gatling — J. Gatling

Delta Sigma Phi

M. F. Trice — J. D. Albright



Fraternity Directory

Sigma Nu
Kappa Sigma
Kappa Alpha
Pi Kappa Alpha
Alpha Zeta
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Delta Sigma Phi
Alpha Gamma Rho
Nu Chi Sigma



Sigma Nu Fraternity

Beta Tau Chapter

COLORS: Old Gold, Black, and White PUBLICATION: *The Delta*
FOUNDED: January 1, 1869, at Virginia Military Institute
Beta Tau Chapter installed 1895

Class 1920

L. M. LATTIMORE W. M. RUSS

Class 1921

W. T. WHITAKER W. R. WEARN F. S. CHILDS

Class 1922

E. O. CLARKSON W. W. CANTRELL H. T. HICKS J. V. HUGHES Y. T. CHEATHAM

Class 1923

R. H. WRIGHT, JR. CLARKSON JONES G. T. BOSTIC F. W. SMITH W. H. BLANTON

Members in Urbe

MURRAY ALLEN	WALTER CLARK	W. B. JONES	JAMES MCKIMMON	W. F. UPSHAW
DR. R. K. ADAMS	C. J. CURRY	C. G. KEEBLE	WM. MCKIMMON	C. L. WILKINSON
WILLIAM BOYLAN	PAUL FENNER	I. L. MORSON	E. L. MOFFITT	S. WILLIAMS
F. W. BROWN	A. F. FLETCHER	ARTHUR MCKIMMON	W. H. ROGERS	
THOMAS BOUSHALL	E. B. HAYWOOD	CHAS. MCKIMMON	RUSSELL SHERRILL	


ΣΝΕΤΤ



Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Bologna in 1400; and established in America at the University of Virginia, December 10, 1867

Flower: Lily of the Valley Colors: Red, White, and Green

Publications: *The Caduceus* and *The Star and Crescent*

Beta Upsilon Chapter of Kappa Sigma

Established 1903

Fratres in Urbe

J. B. Bray, A. S. Brower, R. A. Brown, W. B. Duncan, H. Hayes, John McDonald, Charlie Duncan, J. H. Pou, Jr., H. L. Smith, Cooper Young

Fratres in Facultate

C. L. Mann

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1920

J. C. Black

Class of 1921

Samuel Joseph Fetzer, Charles Dickenson Kirkpatrick, Edward Branham Manning, Bartholomew Figures Moore, Josephus Daniels Pell

Class of 1922

William Little Steele, Jr., Matt Ransom Stephenson, Jr.

Class of 1923

Oliver D. Landis, William T. Newcomb, Samuel S. Tolar


A ◦ E ◦ K ◦ Δ ◦ B



Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee University, December 21, 1865
Colors: Crimson and Gold Flowers: Magnolia and Red Rose
Publications: *Kappa Alpha Journal* and *Special Messenger* (secret)

Alpha Omega Chapter

Installed 1903

Fratres in Facultate

President, Wallace Carl Riddick Dean, Thomas P. Harrison
Thomas L. Bayne, Jr.

Class of 1920

John Summerell Chamberlain Edwin Theodore Porter
William Nathan Harrell Smith, Jr.

Class of 1921

Charles Sneed Allen
Charles Davis Arthur, Jr.
Louis Broadus Daniel
John William Harden, Jr.
James Calhoun Harris, Jr.
Richard Green Kendrick
Bertram A. McCown

Class of 1922

Wilfred Ivey Johnston

Fratres in Urbe

Harry Barree
L. McA. Goodwin
W. C. Harris
J. F. Harrison
R. G. Howison
Dr. J. R. Hunter
W. B. Grimes, Jr.
Arthur Johnson
E. H. Lee
J. M. Pickell
Julian Rand
Dr. H. A. Royster
E. C. Smith, Sr.
Robert Newcomb
Charles N. Goldsboro
Louis Smith
Paul Smith
H. J. Stockard, Jr.
Jos. J. Summerell
S. F. Telfair
W. W. Vass
Major Gordon Smith


DIEU
ET LES
DAMES



Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at the University of Virginia, March 1, 1868

Colors: Garnet and Old Gold — Flower: Lily of the Valley

Publications: *Shield and Diamond* and *Dagger and Key* (secret)

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Installed 1904

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1920

Edwin Pate

Class of 1921

Minor Revere Adams
Joseph Stickney Chamberlain
Gaston Vance Jones
Charles Benjamin Park, Jr.
George Terry Peoples
John Preston Vaughn
William Weaver Vaughn

Class of 1922

Charles Ormond Butler
Merryman Rose Davis
Norman Edward Edgerton
Charles Ross Meyer, Jr.
Thomas Needham Park
Nathaniel Dunn Pierson
John Alexander Stewman

Class of 1923

Frank Marshall Armstrong
Harold Oscar Covington, Jr.
Alonzo Hartwell Crowell
Thomas Smith Lee
Thomas Elmore Wray

Fratres in Urbe

J. E. Beaman
Joe Boushall
John H. Boushall
W. C. Bowen
Grimes Cowper, Jr.
R. W. Dent
J. R. English
S. W. Hill
Hubert Holding
Willis Holding
Dr. A. W. Knox
W. S. Lee
Franklin McNeill
James E. MacDougal
H. B. Norris
N. M. Palmer
John A. Park


ΠΚΑ



Alpha Zeta

An Honorary Agriculture Fraternity
Founded at the Ohio State University, October 28, 1897
Flower: Sweet Pea Colors: Mode and Sky Blue Publication: *Alpha Zeta Quarterly*

North Carolina Chapter
Installed 1904

Fratres in Facultate

Melvin Ernest Sherwin
Joshua Plummer Pillsbury
Herrert Spencer
Sherman Grady Crater
Dennis Henry Hall, Jr.
Talmadge Holt Stafford
Dean G. Carter
George Kennedy Middleton

Fratres in Urbe

Daniel Thomas Gray
Robert Seth Curtiss
Louis Reinhold Detgen
John Eli Ivey
Enos Clarkson Blair
Sam Jones Kirby
William Franklin Pate

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1920

Jesse Meacham Henley
Edward Newton Meekins
Randall Bennett Etheridge
James Kirk Coggin
Harvey Blount Mann
Adam Hugh Harris
Moses Moore Dew
Robert Cleveland Young

Class of 1921

Guy Rudisill Sipe
Walter Connor Eagles
Lindsey Otis Armstrong

Class of 1922

William Thomas Midyette
William Bennett Liles
Clyde Alfred Jackson
John Bennett Gordon
Walter Herbert Rogers





Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, November, 1901

Colors: Purple and Red Flower: American Beauty Rose

Publication: *Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

North Carolina Beta Chapter

Installed 1905

Fratres in Facultate

Harry St. George Tucker

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1920

John Gatling

Class of 1921

Bart M. Gatling, Jr. J. Keith Jones

Class of 1922

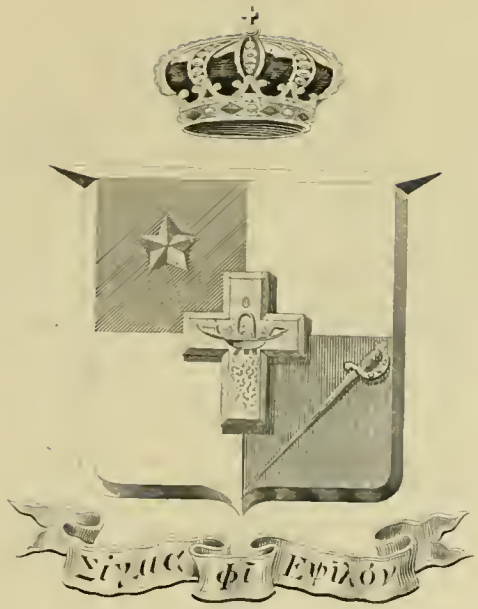
Vene P. Shepardson W. Redmond Mercer J. Sherwood Harrell

Class of 1923

Bruce P. Tillery

Fratres in Urbe

T. Y. Creekmore	Mose P. Woodard	I. M. Proctor	J. D. Cooper
L. M. Phelps	L. L. Hood	R. W. Proctor	C. D. Johns
W. L. Phelps	P. R. Ashry	Willis Smith	G. R. Parker


Σίγμα Φι Ἐψιλόν



Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at the College of the City of New York, 1899

Colors: Nile Green and White Flower: White Carnation Publication: *The Carnation*

Rho Chapter

Installed May 20, 1915

Fratres in Facultate

Frederick Morgan Haig
John William Harrelson
Samuel Linn Homewood
Leon Franklin Williams
Charles Calvin Kinard
Talmadge Holt Stafford

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1920

John Henry Bonitz
Wilbur Breeden Hodges
John Hollis Ripple
Ralph Reed Robertson
Marion Francis Trice

Class of 1921

Judson Davis Albright, Jr.
Charles Racklie Rackley
Thomas Davis Roper, Jr.
Duncan Alexander Wicker

Class of 1922

James Hurdle King
John Hall Lander
Robert Latham Mills
Watson Odean Powell
Colon Arthur Richardson
Alfred Leavy Sears
Albert Humphrey Tompkins

Class of 1923

Earl Ray Betts
John Robertson, Jr.

Fratres in Urbe

Lewis W. Baker
Peyton James Brown
Raymond Crowder
Henry Kollock Witherspoon


ΔΣΦ



Phi Psi

Founded at the Philadelphia Textile School, March 18, 1903
Publication: *The Phi Psi Quarterly*

Epsilon Chapter

Established 1916

Fratres in Facultate

Prof. Thomas Nelson

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1920

Dillard Charles Ragan — Richard Nestus Gurley
Bruce Crayton Baker

Class of 1921

Robert Cliff Hinkle

Class of 1922

Julian Blue — Ralph Powell Farrell
George Shuford Johnston — Felix Andrew Scroggs
Louis Burleyson Laughlin — Charles Franklin Reisner, Jr.
William Franklin Freeman

Class of 1923

Andrew Lee Monroe — Gaither Columbus Briggs
Joseph Earle Teague



COPYRIGHT 1917 BY
PHI PSI FRATERNITY
E A WRIGHT COMPANY PHILA



Alpha Gamma Rho

Agricultural Fraternity (Social Professional) Founded at University of Illinois, 1904
Colors: Dark Green and Gold Flower: Pink Rose Publication: *Sickle and Sheaf*

Number of Chapters, 14

Illinois	Perdue	Iowa	Wisconsin	Amherst
Ohio	North Dakota	Missouri	Nebraska	N. C. State
Penn. State	Cornell		Minnesota	Auburn

Nu Chapter

Instituted at N. C. State College, 1919

Faculty Members

Dr. Benjamin Franklin Kaupp
Dr. Walter Cameron Reeder
Zeno Payne Metcalf
Leon Emory Cooke
Frank Hamilton Jeter
Donald McCluer
Thomas Cleveland Reed
Jacob Osborne Ware
Dennis Henry Hall

Class Members

Class of 1920

Dallas Marion Buchanan
Edward Gibbon Hobbs
Paul Sheppard Oliver
Charles Anthony Sheffield

Class of 1921

Oliver Knight Holmes
Laurens Adams Hamilton
Roy Arthur Hollowell
William Morton Johnston
Joel Brevard Lawrence
John Haywood Lane
Wilson Copes McCoy
Dolphin Henry Overton
David Carlyle Windley

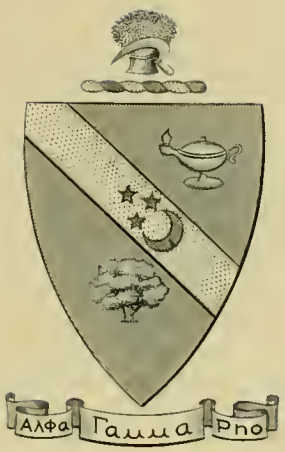
Class of 1922

Dwight Moody Farmer
Wilton Leroy Adams
William Franklin Armstrong
Isaac Worth Faires
Eugene Little Wall
Averette Gaston Floyd
John Dwight Groome

Class of 1923

Thomas Steele Wallis

THE LIBRARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE PROMOTE





Nu Chi Sigma

Honorary Chemical Fraternity
Established January 23, 1919

Fratres in Facultate

William Alphonso Withers
Leon Franklin Williams
Simon Jasper Marion

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1920

James Cyrus Black
Horace Downs Crockford
George Maxwell Greenfield
Marion Francis Trice

Class of 1921

Judson Davis Albright, Jr.
Charles Davis Arthur, Jr.
Thomas Davis Roper, Jr.
Ernest William Constable

JUNIOR ORDER

ORGANIZED 1906



Saints

SENIOR MEMBERS

JAMES C. BLACK
JOHN G. CHAMBERLAIN
WILMER E. HOBBS
SAWYER PAYE
WILLIAM H. RUSS
W. H. HAROLD SMITH, JR.

JUNIOR MEMBERS

MARY P. MOORE
CHARLES E. PEEK, JR.
GEORGE T. PEOPLES
WILLIAM B. REAGH
W. TOBEY WHITAKER

SOPHOMORE ORDER

ESTABLISHED BY SOPHOMORE CLASS FEBRUARY 12, 1913

COLORS: YELLOW, BLACK, LAVENDER

TOKEN: DERBY HAT



The Theta

JUNIOR MEMBERS

C. S. ALLEN
F. A. CARLOS
L. D. SHERWOOD
E. C. HOPKINS
G. A. HOGUE
J. P. BATTLES
C. HARRIS
R. T. FRISELLE
R. W. JONES
W. E. PRIDAY

SOPHOMORE MEMBERS

H. L. CARTWRIGHT
E. D. CLEMENT
R. F. DAVIS
J. H. LANDRA
C. P. MEEKS
A. L. REESE
R. L. STOCK
R. E. STEPHENS

SOCIETIES





Leazer Literary Society

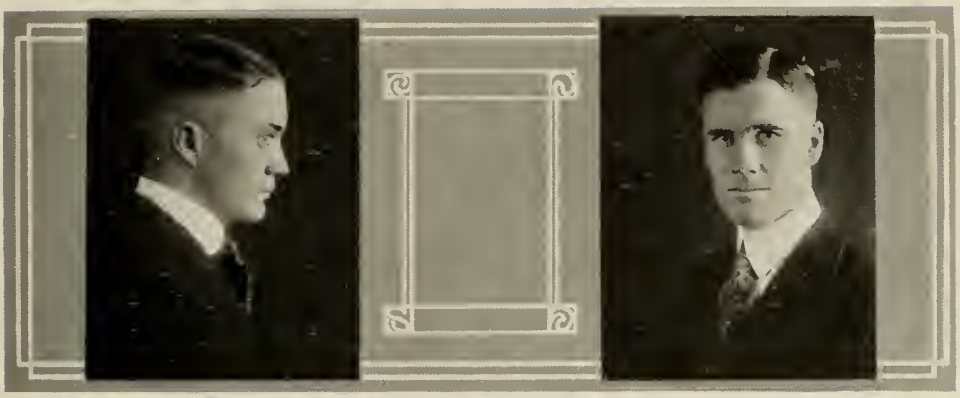
Immediately after the organization of our college, a group of leading students, realizing the value of public speaking, formed a literary society. The society had as its aim and purpose the training of men in the art of debating, declaiming, and oratory. Because of his many services rendered the college, it was a privilege to name this society in honor of Augustus Leazar, a member of the General Assembly of North Carolina.

The work of the society has gone steadily forward during this, its twenty-eighth year. Interest was increased at the beginning of the fall term by the return from the Army of many old Leazarites and the initiation of forty-one new members. An added feature was the announcement that certificates of merit would be given to members having a sufficient number of credits on graduation. This policy recognizes in a unique way the work done by faithful workers.

During our work this year history has again repeated itself, as shown in both the regular society work and the Inter-Society Contest. The Eliza Riddick Declamation Medal, given by the President of the college, was won by Mr. W. A. Sydnor; while the oratorical medal, given by the college in honor of Dr. D. H. Hill, former President of the college, went to Mr. B. D. Barr.

With a past so brilliant to spur us on and such a great field for literary work, we can but succeed in the future. To you new men who are interested in society work, we extend a cordial welcome to the society, whose motto is "*Paren Non Fuimus.*"

THE 1920 AGROMECK



OLIVER COGGIN

Officers

Fall Term		*Spring Term*
Paul S. Oliver	*President*	James K. Coggin
Wilson C. McCoy	*Vice-President*	Basil D. Barr
John H. Lane	*Secretary*	William A. Sydnor
Randel B. Etheridge	*Critic*	Paul S. Oliver
John B. Hunter	*Censor*	John T. Monroe
Clarence W. Warrick	*Chaplain*	Charles R. Barber
Benjamin D. Baker	*Sergeant-at-Arms*	James R. Powell
John H. Lane	*Press Reporter*	Leroy R. Dock

Members

Wilton L. Adams
Ethan Allen
Hilton W. Allsbrook
Edward D. Austin
Harold H. Bangs
Bruce C. Baker
Benjamin D. Baker
William W. Blakeney
William C. Bunch
George B. Cherry
Bruce H. Conner
Samuel A. Cooper
Charles H. Culpepper
Robert L. Davis
Henry B. Dixon
Leroy R. Dock
Walter C. Eagles
Robert C. Ernst
Randel B. Etheridge
E. F. Graham
William F. Graham
Julian A. Glazener
Henry W. Green
James S. Hall
Harry L. Herman
John B. Hunter
Eugene C. Jernigan
Wilburn C. John
Morrell L. Johnson
Robert M. Kimzey
John H. Lane
William B. Liles
Jennings B. Mabry
John C. Mabry
Peyton H. Massey
Wilson C. McCoy
Alexander B. McCormack
James M. McGougan
Edward N. Meekins
Graham Monroe
E. Morgan
Frank P. Montgomery
Dwight H. Osborne
Earl D. Pasour
Robert D. Patton
A. B. Pate
Moses K. Rankin
Edward W. Ruggles
J. F. Sanders
Emory G. Singletary
Ezra C. Tatum
M. P. Thomas
Wiley L. Umberger
David B. Vansant
Clarence W. Warrick
John K. Wells
James F. Wooten
Robert E. Williams



The Pullen Literary Society

The Pullen Literary Society is a voluntary organization made up of a group of energetic and enthusiastic students of State College for the purpose of cultivating and developing the literary inclinations and capacities of any student who chooses to take advantage of the many opportunities offered by the society. Unfortunately, many students fail to realize the extreme importance of being thoroughly trained in the art of public speaking until they have left college. One has only to study the duties and problems of any college graduate to fully realize that literary work is essential and of equal importance to any required subject in the college curriculum. Since the great World War, this country has gained the leading place among the nations of the world in industrial and scientific development. This means that technically trained men must take their places as leaders, and if they are to maintain this leadership they must be able to stand upon their feet and express their thoughts. To the majority of students this is their last and best opportunity to acquire that forceful, clear, and convincing speech which is so essential to a technical graduate. This society not only affords the privilege of applying the old theory that "practice makes perfect," but also the familiar adage, "profit by others mistakes." Aside from the practical worth of the training received, the society offers that unquestionably beneficent environment created by energetic, responsible, and ambitious young men. The Pullen Literary Society stands ever ready with a helping hand, always anxious to welcome new students.



NISSEN PEDEN

Officers

Fall Term		*Spring Term*
T. N. Nissen	*President*	J. M. Peden
G. R. Sipe	*Vice-President*	J. D. Miller
E. B. Morrow	*Secretary*	A. C. Jones
A. R. Morrow	*Treasurer*	W. B. Collins
J. A. Morris, Jr.	*Chaplain*	W. N. Hicks
J. Guy Stewart	*Critic*	J. M. Henley
J. M. Peden	*Censor*	C. A. Sheffield
W. T. Midyette	*Sergeant-at-Arms*	H. D. Crockford

Members

W. R. Anderson
T. W. Alexander
E. D. Barr
J. P. Beal
T. F. Beamer
G. H. Becton
O. L. Bradshaw
E. W. Burgess
R. L. Carpenter
S. L. Carpenter
W. C. Cheek
M. D. Clark
W. D. Collins
A. Y. Cotrell
H. D. Crockford
R. H. Crockford
W. M. Cummins
D. F. Duncan
S. D. Dysart
F. G. Elliott
J. E. Farrior
J. B. Fink
H. L. Fisher
E. Y. Floyd
P. H. Gaston
J. H. Gill
J. B. Gordon
G. M. Greenfield
Joe D. Groome
John D. Groome
E. W. Harris
J. M. Harris
F. B. Harton
J. M. Henley
R. C. Herman
L. J. Jordon
R. M. Joyner
H. O. Kennette
C. D. Killian
M. Kiser
F. W. Kittrell
D. E. Koonts
B. E. Lancaster
P. F. Lancaster
I. L. Langley
C. S. Leigh
S. M. Long
W. S. Mann
S. W. Mendenhall
W. C. Mock
K. S. Nissen
C. W. Pegram
E. A. Peterkin
Max Proffitt
L. E. Raper
M. L. Rhodes
C. F. Smith
D. S. Stubbs
E. P. Tuttle
A. H. Veazey
J. D. Wharton
A. L. White
C. M. White
T. A. White
W. W. White
H. L. Whitesell
A. M. Williams
B. W. Williams
G. L. Winchester



Bi-Ag Society

Class 1920

Moses Moore Dew
Earl Parks Welch
Robert Cleveland Young
John Guy Stewart
James Kirk Coggin
Randal Bennet Ethridge
Horace David Crockford
Dennis Russel Sutton
Jesse Meacham Henley
Edward Newton Meekins
Paul Shepard Oliver

Class 1921

Walter Connor Eagles
Guy Rudisill Sipe
John Harvey Lane
Emmet Brown Morrow



Agricultural Club

Officers

First Term		*Second Term*
J. M. Henley	*President*	E. P. Welch
W. C. Eagles	*Vice-President*	H. P. Brower
G. R. Sipe	*Secretary*	E. B. Morrow
J. Guy Stuart	*Treasurer*	J. H. Lane
E. Y. Floyd	*Critic*	J. Guy Stuart
J. H. Lane	*Corresponding Secretary*	J. K. Coggin
E. B. Morrow	*Secretary of Corn Show*	E. B. Morrow
H. P. Brower	*Press Reporter*	W. C. Eagles
———	*"Technician" Reporter*	J. M. Henley

Program Committee

C. A. Sheffield, *Chairman*
D. H. Sutton
A. R. Morrow

J. K. Coggin, *Chairman*
J. D. Miller
A. H. Veazey

Members: All Agricultural Students

THE 1920 GROMEO



The Poultry Science Club

Officers

Spring Term		*Fall Term*
Wilson C. McCoy	*President*	Edward N. Meekins
Cecil C. Cooke	*Vice-President*	Randall B. Etheridge
Guy R. Sipe	*Secretary and Treasurer*	Walter C. Eagles

Honorary Members

Dr. B. F. Kaupp
J. E. Ivey
D. H. Hall
Dr. J. C. Corl

Members

Edward N. Meekins
Walter C. Eagles
Jesse M. Henley
Emmett B. Morrow
Graham Monroe
Clarence W. Warwick
Crouse A. Jones
Dolphin H. Overton
William T. Midyette
Alfred M. Williams
Adam H. Harris
Randall B. Etheridge
Moses M. Dew
Luther E. Raper
Harvey B. Mann
Horace D. Crockford
Moses K. Rankin
Samuel A. Cooper
Fred B. Harton
Charles A. Sheffield
John G. Stewart
Dennis H. Sutton
Harvey P. Brower
James R. Powell
Charles F. Phillips
John D. Miller
Edward G. Hobbs
Henry B. Massey
Edward Y. Floyd
Wade H. Rice
John H. Lane
William B. Liles
Seth J. Walton
James K. Coggin
John B. Gordon



Berzelius Chemical Society

Officers

First Term		*Second Term*
H. D. Crockford	*President*	R. C. Ernst
T. D. Roper, Jr.	*Vice-President*	L. W. Greene
R. L. Wills	*Secretary*	O. H. Browne
J. D. Albright, Jr.	*Treasurer*	O. H. Browne

Honorary Members

Dr. W. A. Withers
Mr. S. F. Marion
Dr. L. F. Williams
Mr. W. E. Jordan
Dr. H. I. Johnson
Mr. W. A. Queen

Members

J. D. Albright, Jr.
C. D. Arthur
G. S. Arthur
J. P. Beal
J. C. Black
O. H. Browne
E. W. Constable
H. D. Crockford
R. C. Ernst
L. W. Greene
G. M. Greenfield
S. F. Mauney
R. L. Mills
C. F. Paxton
K. J. Quinn
T. D. Roper, Jr.
C. Smith
M. F. Trice
C. E. Watson



Electrical Engineering Society

Student Branch of American Institute of Electrical Engineers

Officers

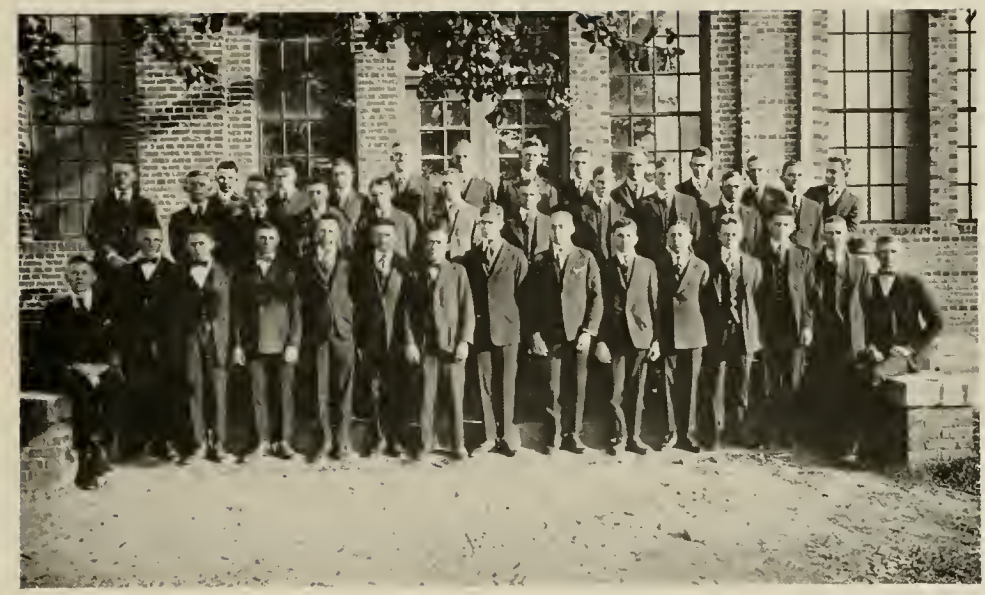
J. M. Peden *President*
M. L. Matthews *Vice-President*
Oliver Ramsaur *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

H. W. Allsbrook
R. S. Collins
R. H. Duke
S. J. Fetzer
D. A. Floyd
L. C. Guirkin
J. B. Hunter
F. P. Huskin
E. E. Inscoe
J. K. Jones
L. M. Lattimore
W. A. F. Lawing
F. A. Long
S. M. Long
W. S. Mann
M. L. Matthews
G. B. Millsaps
R. J. Pearsall
J. M. Peden
H. N. Pickett
Oliver Ramsaur
C. E. Rhodes
C. V. Saunders
R. P. Stacey
G. W. Tiencken
T. R. Timby
J. D. Wallace
R. E. Williams, Jr.
T. G. Young

Honorary Members

Prof. William H. Browne, Jr. West Raleigh, N. C.
Prof. Henry K. McIntyre West Raleigh, N. C.



Mechanical Engineering Society

Officers

ALBERT L. WHITE, JR. *President*
CHRISTOPHER T. HUTCHINS *Vice-President*
SIDNEY J. WALTERS *Secretary-Treasurer*
ROBERT N. MCCALL *Assistant Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

W. C. AUSTIN
B. D. BARR
W. C. CHEEK
R. A. COUCHENOUR
H. O. CLODFELTER
J. G. EVANS
C. T. HUTCHINS
J. P. JOHNSON
F. L. LASSITER
T. N. NISSEN
W. A. SYDNOR
J. C. TERRY
S. J. WALTERS
A. L. WHITE
D. A. WICKER
B. W. WILLIAMS
D. B. WORTH

Associate Members

F. K. BAKER
T. F. BOSTIAN
B. A. BRACKETT
J. R. BROCK
T. G. CRAVER
R. H. CROCKFORD
C. H. CULPEPPER
F. J. DAVIS
R. S. DILL
D. F. DUNCAN
S. M. DURHAM
P. K. EWELL
R. S. FLIPPIN
J. S. HALL
W. N. HICKS
J. G. HUFF
W. C. JOHN
C. D. LEMMONDS
J. C. MABRY
H. L. MAUNEY
R. N. MCCALL
J. A. MCCORMACK
V. C. MCKINNIE
K. S. NISSEN
D. D. OVERTON
J. E. PHILLIPS
H. M. RHODES
H. M. SHAW
R. V. SISK
W. F. SMITH
E. R. SPRUILL
D. A. STEVENS
M. E. TURNER
R. W. UNDERWOOD
D. B. VANSANT
H. S. WEBSTER
P. A. WILLIS
J. F. WOOTEN

Honorary Members

PROF. H. E. SATTERFIELD, West Raleigh, N. C.
PROF. L. L. VAUGHN, West Raleigh, N. C.
PROF. C. B. PARK, West Raleigh, N. C.
MR. JOHN NICHOLS, Hampton, Va.



Civil Engineering Society

Officers

W. V. Baise *President*
R. R. Robertson *Vice-President*
F. P. Shore *Secretary-Treasurer*
R. D. Pillsbury *Sergeant-at-Arms*

Members

W. G. Allen
C. W. Absher
W. V. Baise
R. V. Biberstein
J. H. W. Bonitz
F. D. Cline
P. L. K. Deaton
J. G. Hall
A. S. Jennette
L. J. Jordan
H. D. Long
R. E. McKenzie
M. P. Moss
L. B. Peck
R. D. Pillsbury
W. L. Roach
R. R. Robertson
G. B. Strickland
J. A. Temple
R. F. Tabor
R. D. Turner
F. P. Shore
W. R. Wearn
E. B. Young

Associate Members

G. W. Bell
G. B. Cherry
W. S. Dupree
A. J. Floyd
J. D. Gill
D. B. Jenkins
A. E. Guy
J. W. Kistler
J. L. Nicholson
J. G. Moody
J. A. Morris
J. H. Norwood
R. Query
R. C. Stephenson
J. L. Thrower
J. L. Williams
H. H. Weaver

Honorary Members

Dr. W. C. Riddick, West Raleigh, N. C.
Prof. C. L. Mann, West Raleigh, N. C.
Prof. H. St. G. Tucker, Raleigh, N. C.
Prof. R. I. Poole, Raleigh, N. C.
Prof. R. E. Shumaker, West Raleigh, N. C.



Tompkins Textile Society

Officers

Fall Term		*Spring Term*
Bruce C. Baker	*President*	Sam K. Wright
Ray A. Holshouser	*Vice-President*	Harry E. Hood
R. C. Hinkle	*Secretary-Treasurer*	Grady Bowers

Members

M. R. Adams
S. C. Alexander
T. W. Alexander
C. E. Bailes
B. C. Baker
W. A. Blakeney
G. W. Bowers
F. S. Childs
G. B. Daniel
R. L. Davis
R. P. Farrell
J. D. Groome
M. L. Hardy
J. C. Harris
R. C. Hinkle
R. A. Holshouser
H. E. Hood
G. V. Jones
R. G. Kendrick
H. O. Kennette
O. D. Landis
L. B. Laughlin
J. F. Lewis
E. B. Manning
A. B. McCormick
G. K. Murray
J. D. Pell
E. T. Porter
B. C. Ragan
C. F. Reisner
M. L. Rhodes
J. H. Ripple
J. A. Rudisill
W. T. Sledge
W. L. Steele
S. K. Wright
O. A. Zachary



Automotive Engineering Society

Officers

FRANK P. MONTGOMERY *President*
REGINALD L. OVERMAN *Vice-President*
HARRY D. DOYLE *Secretary and Treasurer*

Members

BENJAMIN B. ARSHER
JESSIE A. ANTHONY
CLIFTON C. ADAMS
ANDREW B. BAILES
ROY E. BENSON
WILLIAM S. BRIDGES
FRED L. BEAMER
HARRY D. DOYLE
JOHN E. FARRIOR
EUGENE D. GRIFFIN
CHARLES A. GROOME
WARREN M. HALL
JULIUS M. HEALEY
JAMES E. JENKINS
JUNIUS A. JOHNSON
J. EWART KNIGHT
RAIBE LEWIS
FRANK P. MONTGOMERY
CHARLES H. MICHAUX
REGINALD L. OVERMAN
WILLIAM R. PUGH
GEORGE T. RIDDICK
ALONZO T. WATSON
JAMES C. YOUNG

CLUBS





Glee Club

Officers

ERNEST W. CONSTABLE *President*
MARION F. TRICE *Secretary*
JOSEPH D. PELL *Manager*
C. O. LEHMAN *Director*
FRANK K. BAKER *Pianist*

Members

First Tenor

J. H. LANDER — L. E. RAPER
A. L. SEARS — W. O. POWELL
J. D. PELL — E. B. HARRIS

Second Tenor

C. T. HUTCHINS — L. R. DOCK
M. F. TRICE — O. RAMSAUR
G. G. FARRINGTON

First Bass

H. S. GLENN — W. F. ARMSTRONG
H. M. RAY — F. P. MONTGOMERY
E. W. CONSTABLE

Second Bass

S. W. MENDENHALL — W. W. ELLERBE
H. S. LEMMOND — H. O. CLODFELTER
J. B. STEPP — R. M. STEPHENSON

Orchestra

E. L. CLOYD — H. T. HICKS, JR. — B. F. NORRIS, JR. — J. E. KNIGHT
P. W. PRICE — C. G. WILLIS — A. M. WORTH — W. W. STARR
J. M. FOSTER — M. R. STEPHENSON, JR.

MRS. L. R. DEJEN, *Pianist*



Overseas Club

Officers

ROBERT C. YOUNG *President*
JAMES K COGGIN *Vice-President*
ROBERT J. PEARSALL *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

L. R. DOCK
M. L. TATUM
D. S. STUBBS
D. M. BUCHANAN
R. S. COLLINS
H. G. GOODE
F. D. TOOPER
W. G. MCKOY
E. W. MOORE
J. O. HURRARD
W. B. COLLINS
D. B. VANSANT
J. W. WHITEHEAD
R. M. DEAL
G. H. LINEBERRY
E. P. TUTTLE
A. H. VEAZY
L. J. JORDAN
G. C. BRIGGS
E. P. WELCH
E. C. JERNIGAN
H. L. HERMAN
J. H. POWELL
W. D. WHITE
H. L. FISHER
C. E. COOKE
G. T. BOSTIC
D. L. SMITH
W. H. CORPENING
S. M. STIKELEATHER
W. R. ANDERSON
D. H. OSBORNE
J. H. GILL
W. H. ROGERS
T. W. SUTTENFIELD
I. L. LANGLEY
R. W. DAVIS
J. A. STRADLEY
G. B. MILLSAPS
C. F. SMITH
J. R. KING



MASQUERADE BALL



Thalarian Cotillion Club

Officers

L. M. Lattimore *President*
C. B. Park *Vice-President*
B. F. Moore *Secretary and Treasurer*
W. B. Hodges *Floor Manager*

Members

C. D. Arthur
C. S. Allen
F. M. Armstrong
W. H. Blanton
J. M. Blue
W. W. Canthrell
Y. T. Cheatham
F. S. Childs
J. S. Chamberlain
E. O. Clarkson
L. B. Daniels
R. H. Duke
H. Glenn
B. M. Gatling
J. Gatling
A. Hayes
H. T. Hicks
E. P. Huskinn
J. C. Harris
E. B. Harris
W. B. Hodges
C. Jones
G. V. Jones
J. K. Jones
F. R. Keith
G. R. Kendrick
J. Kees
L. M. Lattimore
O. D. Landis
T. S. Lee
W. R. Mercer
A. F. Monroe
F. P. Montgomery
B. O. McCann
A. B. McCormick
H. Merritt
E. B. Manning
B. F. Moore
T. Porter
N. Pierson
A. Phillips
J. D. Pell
G. Peebles
W. H. Robertson
D. C. Regan
F. A. Scroggs
F. W. Smith
M. R. Stephenson
M. Stack
V. Shephardson
J. Stueman
W. Steele
W. Scales
W. H. Strong
S. S. Toler
G. Tiencken
N. E. Turner
S. K. Wright
R. Wright
S. B. Wood

THE 1920 ... FROM CR



Military Club

Name	*Home Address*	*Division*	*Length of Service*
Monroe, Andy L., (President)	Monroe, N. C.	Hq. 42nd Div.	28 months
Parsons, Marshall L., (Vice-President)	Norwood, N. C.	16th Inf., 1st Div.	30 months
Awarded Croix de Guerre, Lorraine Sector, November, 1917			
Boyd, Hasel O., (Secretary and Treasurer)	Goldsboro, N. C.	Base Hospital, No. 65	18 months
Lewis, Glaucus W.	Wilson, N. C.	168th Inf. 42nd Div.	18 months
Evans, Grady	Asheville, N. C.	28th Inf. 4th Div.	24 months
Blount, Gerald R.	Mackeys, N. C.	116th Inf. 29th Div.	21 months
Bullard, John D.	Parkton, N. C.	120th Inf. 30th Div.	13 months
Ferguson, William C.	Vass, N. C.	7th Eng.	13 months
Anthony, Jessie O.	Belass Creek, N. C.	55th Pioneer Inf.	7 months
Johnson, Ervin M.	Lillington, N. C.	119th Inf. 30th Div.	28 months
Fleming, Fred G.	Creedmoor, N. C.	120th Inf. 30th Div.	15 months
Walker, Harvey	Statesville, N. C.	119th Inf. 30th Div.	16 months
Webb, Peter A.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	322nd Inf. 81st Div.	22 months
Barbery, Alex. F.	Goldsboro, N. C.	119th M. G. Co. 30th Div.	19 months
Jones, David L.	Alexis, N. C.	30th Inf. 3rd Div.	22 months
Boone, John E.	Pittsboro, N. C.	11th Inf. 5th Div.	20 months
Gill, John H.	Henderson, N. C.	120th Inf. 30th Div.	19 months
Awarded D. S. C. and British Military Medal, at Bellecourt, 20th September, 1918			
Eubanks, Woodie	Lumberton, N. C.	60th F. A.	8 months
Brown, Herbert M.	Greensboro, N. C.	120th Inf. 30th Div.	18 months
Eaker, Marion G.	Shelby, N. C.	55th Inf.	12 months
Sherrell, L. Roscoe	Davidson, N. C.	306th T. M. B. 81st Div.	18 months
Savage, Graham L.	Clarkton, N. C.	105th Eng. 30th Div.	23 months
Borrows, Ralph R.	Allens, N. C.	13th F. A. 4th Div.	20 months
Miller, Harley H.	Lenoir, N. C.	2nd Provisional Regt. 156 Depot Brig	10 months
Fisher, H. Lee	Rockwell, N. C.	11th Reg. Inf. 5th Div.	20 months
Deaton, Pleasent L. K.	Statesville, N. C.	321st Inf. 81st Div.	17 months
Cody, Elbert D	Misenheimer, N. C.	11th M. G. Bn. 5th Div.	18 months
Hackney, William F.	Scotland Neck, N. C.	119th Inf. 30th Div.	23 months
Champion, Jesse	Henderson, N. C.	120th Inf. 30th Div.	28 months
Spurlock, Frank D.	Chattanooga, Tenn.	302nd Co. Tank Corps	11 months
Glazner, Julian A.	Brevard, N. C.	U. S. Navy (Duty Marine Corps)	20 months
Blake, Thomas D	Fairfield, N. C.	50th Pioneer Inf.	9 months
Vaughan, William A.	Fayetteville, N. C.	28th Inf. 1st Div.	30 months
Simpson, Thomas B.	Waxhaw, N. C.	119th Inf. 30th Div.	17 months
Bush, Joseph E.	Greensboro, N. C.	7th Balloon Det. Sig. Bn.	18 months
Crosby, William L.	Asheville, N. C.	11th Div. Trans. Corps	30 months



Vocational Club

Officers

Fall Term		*Spring Term*
E. P. Welch	*President*	E. C. Jernigan
J. B. Lawrence	*Vice-President*	H. P. Brower
W. B. Collins	*Secretary and Treasurer*	John D. Miller
E. C. Jernigan	*Critic*	E. G. Hobbs

Honorary Members

Prof. L. E. Cook
T. E. Brown
Prof. C. E. Myers
R. H. Thomas

Membership

H. P. Brower
T. L. Baynes
J. K. Coggin
W. B. Collins
F. B. Harton
E. G. Hobbs
J. M. Henley
E. C. Jernigan
C. D. Kirkpatrick
J. B. Lawrence
P. T. Long
John D. Miller
P. H. Massey
E. N. Meekins
E. J. Morgan
C. A. Sheffield
D. H. Sutton
E. P. Welch
P. H. Gaston



Anson County Club

Colors: Red and Sky Blue

Motto: Omnes Ad Unum

Officers

C. V. Saunders *President*
M. A. McRae *Vice-President*
W. B. Liles *Secretary and Treasurer*
W. F. Humbert *Reporter*

Members

F. S. Clark
J. C. Grey
W. F. Humbert
W. B. Liles
M. A. McRae
M. Parsons
T. P. Richardson
C. V. Saunders
E. L. Wall
W. B. Williams



Buncombe County Club

FLOWER: Rhododendron

MOTTO: To be rather than seem to be

NOTABLE FEATURE: We eat to live and live to eat

Officers

PERRY H. GASTON *President*
ALEX C. HAMRICK *Vice-President*
VERNON L. ASHWORTH *Secretary*

Members

F. DEWEY CLINE
J. ARNOLD STRADLEY
THOMAS S. WALLIS
ROY B. LEE
WALTER T. SLEDGE
LAWRENCE G. SIMMONS
SILAS C. DOUGHERTY
C. J. RICH
WILLIAM R. ALEXANDER
ARTHUR F. MCLEAN
T. FRANCIS STRADLEY
MARK L. REED, JR.
HARRY S. WEBSTER
G. HOWARD REDFERN, JR.
ETHAN ALLEN
J. B. STEPP
ROBERT H. WRIGHT, JR.

THE 1-20



Caldwell County Club

Motto: There is no elevator to success; take the stairway
Flower: Goldenrod

Officers

Olin Link Bradshaw *President*
John Francis Tuttle *Secretary-Treasurer*

Faculty Member

Edward Lamar Cloyd

Members

George Elam Arney
Olin Link Bradshaw
A. Y. Cottrell
Samuel Day Dysart
Charles Lee Jones
Walter Thomas Jones
Frank Bennett Looper
John Francis Tuttle
Charles Henry Warren



Carteret County Club

Flower: Red Carnation

Colors: Blue and White

Motto: Excelsior

Officers

Guy H. Bennett *President*
Edward M. Arendell *Vice-President*
Roy W. Davis *Secretary and Treasurer*
Robert H. Broom, Jr. *Business Manager*

Members

Edward M. Arendell
Guy H. Bennett
Robert H. Broom, Jr.
Roy W. Davis
L. Douglas Styron
Robert W. Wallace, Jr.
Clyde G. Willis
William S. Wells



Forsyth County Club

Officers

GEORGE M. GREENFIELD *President*
WALTER W. CANTRELL *Vice-President*
KOYT S. NISSEN *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

JOHN C. DODSON
MAURICE S. EMMART
ALFRED J. FOX
ASBURY C. JONES
PAUL F. LANCASTER
CHARLES S. LEIGH
OWEN C. MCKINNIE
ERNEST W. MOORE
TYCHO N. NISSEN
EUGENE F. STRUPE
MEBANE E. TURNER

THE 1920 FROM CR



Granville County Club

Flower: Sweet Peas

Motto: Venimus, Vidimus, Vincemus

Officers

Dallas M. Buchanan *President*
Henry M. Shaw, Jr. *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Dallas M. Buchanan, Oxford, N. C.
John G. Hall, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Edward Y. Floyd, Creedmoor, N. C.
Sidney J. Walters, Oxford, N. C.
Joseph A. Morris, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Henry M. Shaw, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Alexander H. Veasey, Creedmoor, N. C.
Joseph J. Davis, Stovall, N. C.
Walter H. Spicer, Stovall, N. C.



Mecklenburg County Club

Officers

Charles Dickerson Kirkpatrick *President*
Richard Greene Kendrick *Vice-President*
William Richard Wearn *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Judson D. Albright
Dwight M. Alexander
Samuel C. Alexander
Thomas W. Alexander
Wilson Alexander
Andrew B. Bailes
Clarence E. Bailes
William G. Bell
Richard Von Biberstein
James A. Blakeney
Robert L. Carpenter
Marvin D. Clark
Edwin O. Clarkson
Horace D. Crockford
Richard H. Crockford
Merryman R. Davis
Isaac W. Faires
George G. Farrington
Wilfred I. Johnson
James O. Jones
Richard G. Kendrick
Charles D. Kirkpatrick
William L. Kirksey
James W. Kistler, Jr.
Oliver D. Landis
Thomas S. Lee
Charles D. Lemmond
Robert N. McCall
John G. McGill
Ray E. McKenzie
George M. Myer, Jr.
George K. Murray
Clyde N. Neely
Charles F. Panton
Wesley I. Pickens
Hazel E. Rea
Felix Andrew Scroggs
James W. Spratt
William R. Wearn, Jr.
Earl P. Welch
Menzon L. Worsham
Lawrence D. Nichols



Nash-Edgecombe County Club

FLOWER: Honeysuckle COLORS: Dark Green and White

Officers

W. F. BEAL *President*
J. P. BEAL *Vice-President*
W. H. RICE *Secretary and Treasurer*

Members

W. F. BEAL
J. P. BEAL
R. T. BEAL
R. E. BENSON
E. Y. COX
A. M. DAUGHTRIDGE
S. L. DAUGHTRIDGE
J. W. DAVENPORT
W. C. EAGLES
D. M. FARMER
C. FISCHER
C. M. JONES
L. J. JORDAN
W. L. MEDLEY
D. H. OVERTON
W. H. RICE
S. S. TOLER



New Hanover County Club

Flower: Poinsetta Colors: Orange and Purple

Motto: To do our best, whate'er our quest

Officers

Frank P. Montgomery *President*
John H. W. Bonitz *Vice-President*
George W. W. Tiencken *Secretary and Treasurer*

Members

R. E. Williams
H. C. Merritt
F. P. Montgomery
L. R. LeGwin
F. R. Keith
Isaac Silverman
G. S. King
J. H. W. Bonitz
G. W. Tiencken



Northampton County Club

Colors: Green and White

Flower: White Rose

Motto: While we live let us live

Officers

Paul Thomas Long *President*
Robert Eston Dunning *Vice-President*
Elliott Woodard Harris *Secretary-Treasurer*
Bruce Harrison Connor *Reporter*

Members

Robert Edward Vick
Joseph Jackson Rogers
Cyrus Colon Parker
Matt Ransom Stephenson
Clyde Smith
Bruce Harrison Conner
Paul Thomas Long
Robert Eston Dunning
Elliott Woodard Harris



Old Dominion Club

Colors: Orange and Blue

Motto: Sic Semper Tyrannis

Officers

Ralph Reed Robertson *President*
Thomas Davis Roper, Jr. *Vice-President*
Luther Wilson Greene *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

F. K. Baker
C. H. Culpepper
W. F. Freeman
J. L. Healy
J. A. Hughes
C. T. Hutchins
R. B. Keys
J. H. King
R. W. Kraft
W. C. McCoy
W. E. Mock
W. O. Powell
R. Query
G. J. Stiddart
M. Thomas
R. L. Townsend
W. L. West
A. L. White, Jr.



Onslow County Club

Officers

S. T. Walton *President*
R. S. Collins *Secretary and Treasurer*

Members

J. L. Nicholson
J. R. Brock
A. M. Fountain
J. L. Higgins
P. V. Redd
D. W. Thompson



Palmetto State Club

Officers

E. T. Porter *President*
W. B. Hodges *Vice-President*
L. A. Hamilton *Secretary*
J. W. Moore *Treasurer*

Members

L. R. Belthea
B. A. Brackett
Sam Cooper
J. B. Cromwell
J. C. Harris
C. A. Herring
W. M. Hayes
E. R. Kinard
H. J. Kinard
F. M. Kittrell
J. H. Lander
I. L. Langley
S. M. Long
B. A. McCowan
J. A. McCormack
J. J. McLeod
J. D. McRae
J. W. Payne
E. A. Peterkin
J. D. Rast
J. A. Rudisill
T. S. Smith
J. A. Stewman
D. A. Stephens
F. B. West
E. B. Young



Randolph County Club

Colors: Maroon and Old Gold

Flower: Sweet Peas

Motto: A Greater Randolph

Officers

C. F. Phillips *President*
C. A. Sheffield *Vice-President*
H. P. Brower *Secretary*
S. B. Wood *Treasurer*

Members

S. A. Allred
G. H. Baker
H. P. Brower
J. A. Bruce
R. M. Deal
H. M. Hilliard
E. T. Kearns
C. F. Phillips
C. A. Richardson
R. F. Ruth
H. A. Deal
C. A. Sheffield
J. S. Skeen
S. B. Wood
J. L. Wall
J. Rollins
S. G. Newlin, Jr.



Robeson County Club

Colors: Red and Blue — Flower: Honeysuckle

Motto: Hold Robeson and Save the State

Officers

Alexander B. McCormick *President*
Paul S. Oliver *Vice-President*
Dewey A. Floyd *Secretary*
Averette G. Floyd *Treasurer*

Members

C. C. Adams
W. L. Adams
B. C. Baker
J. Butler
W. G. Butler
R. B. Bullard
J. T. Denny
W. Eubanks
G. P. Floyd
D. A. Floyd
A. G. Floyd
W. F. Graham
E. F. Graham
H. T. Ivey
W. C. John
W. O. Jones
M. L. Johnson
J. F. Lewis
R. Lewis
A. B. McCormick
A. B. McCollum
J. M. McGougan
P. S. Oliver
B. Pate
T. K. Roberts
G. L. Smith
E. G. Singletary
E. Townsend
T. S. Williams



Rockingham County Club

Officers

SAM K. WRIGHT *President*
ROBERT P. STACEY *Vice-President*
RALPH P. FARRELL *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

BRUCE P. BARBER
WILLIAM J. BARBER
WILLIAM M. CUMMINGS
RALPH P. FARRELL
JOHN K. BLUM
ROBERT P. STACEY
SAM K. WRIGHT
CRAVEN SMITH
TIMOTHY W. SUTTENFIELD
SEWARD J. WILSON
THOMAS E. WRAY



"S. O. L." "LADY" "SKIN" "MIDNIGHT" "H. C."

Skin County Club

Evolved anywhere in Hyde County, January, 1919. Still smoking, May, 1920.

Notable Features: Only one case of Red Head—permissible, Maggie Special, "?" Only one who loved and lost, "H. C." Only one member with a taste for trimming, "Lady." Only one case o' brilliance, "Midnight." Only one sergeant-at-arms, "S. O. L."

Colors: Mice Blue, Maggie Red, Faded Grey

Flowers: Jasmines all the time Motto: Hitch it to a star

Officers

Harvey Blount Mann	*President*	*Matrimonial Specialist*
William Thomas Midyette	*Treasurer*	*Official Knitter*
Warren Staten Mann	*Vice-President*	*Torch Bearer*
Ernest William Constable	*Secretary*	*Maiden's Guide*
John Elliot Fortescue	*Sergeant-at-Arms*	*Watch Dog*

Members

Harvey Blount Mann
William Thomas Midyette
Ernest William Constable
Warren Staten Mann
John Elliott Fortescue



Surry County Club

Officers

ROBERT SAMUEL FLIPPIN *President*
JOHN FRANK JOHNSON *Vice-President*
CLAUDE WINIFRED ABSHER *Secretary*
TERRY FULTON BEAMER *Treasurer*

Members

CLAUDE W. ABSHER
FRED L. BEAMER
TERRY F. BEAMER
LAWRENCE D. BELL
ROBERT S. FLIPPIN
WILLIAM B. HAYNES
JOHN F. JOHNSON
WILLIE E. MOSER
SIGFRIED SCHAFER
FREDERICK W. SMITH
PERRY N. TAYLOR
VESTAL C. TAYLOR



Vance County Club

Officers

MELVILLE L. MATTHEWS *President*
EDWARD B. MANNING *Vice-President*
JOHN H. GILL *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

JOHN T. ALDERMAN
YOUNG T. CHEATHAM
WILLIAM S. COLLINS
ROBERT L. DAVIS
ROBERT C. ERNST
JOHN D. GILL
BRUCE R. LANCASTER
WILLIAM T. NEWCOMB
WALTER W. PARKER
WILLIAM W. SWAIN
WILLIAM W. WHITE
CHARLIE M. WHITE
JOHN K. WELLS


ROGERS


BOOK SIX
FUTURE
ROGERS



A Short History of State College

BY E. GIBBON HOBBS

About thirty-five years ago there was formed in Raleigh a club known as the Watauga Club. It had as its members some very bright and intelligent men of the city. Among the most progressive men of the club were Messrs. W. J. Peele, W. S. Primrose, and W. H. Page. One of the many good things that this club did was the starting of a movement to establish an industrial school in Raleigh, North Carolina. In 1885 the cub memorialized the Legislature on the establishment of such a school. The bill that lived and finally became a law was proposed by Mr. Thomas Dixon of New York, and was drawn up by Honorable Augustus Leazar of Mooresville. The bill set forth things to be done in establishing the school and the subjects to be taught. The bill also appropriated five thousand dollars out of the surplus fund in the hands of the State Board of Agriculture.

In the cold days of January, 1887, a large number of farmers gathered in Raleigh and declared that an agricultural college should be established in the State, and that the interest of the Land Scrip Fund, amounting to seventy-five hundred dollars a year, should be given to the new school. The interest at that time was used by the University. Later on, in the same month, another large meeting of farmers was held in Raleigh. They reiterated the resolution proposed at the first meeting, and further advised the combining of the industrial school with the agricultural college.

After a very exciting discussion, the Legislature, on March 7, 1887, passed a bill establishing the Agricultural and Mechanical College. The bill provided for many things. Among the most important was the location of the college on lands offered by

Mr. Pullen, the nature of the studies to be pursued, the administration of the college by a board of directors, the transfer of the interest on the Land Scrip Fund to the use of the new institution, and the erection of a college building. Brick and labor were supplied by the State Penitentiary. Near the completion of the building, fire broke out and damaged the building considerably, causing the opening of college to be delayed.

In October, 1889, State College opened its doors for the reception of students. Seventy-two students matriculated that year. When the college began work, there were eight professors, including President Alexander Q. Holladay, with the addition of one instructor and three officers.

During the ten years Colonel Holladay was president the following buildings were erected: the four dormitories, Old Watauga, the Mechanical Building, Primrose Hall, and the Infirmary. The enrollment reached two hundred and ninety-eight.

Upon the retirement of Colonel Holladay in 1899, the Board of Trustees unanimously elected as president Dr. George T. Winston, a man of large intelligence and wonderful energy. When elected, he was president of the University of Texas. He increased the number of students to five hundred and twenty-two during his ten years as President. During his administration Old Watauga was destroyed by fire. Pullen Hall and Watauga were then constructed. The greatest thing that happened during his administration was the erection of the Agricultural Building. The Power Plant was the last addition made during Dr. Winston's active administration. In the summer of 1908, after a laborious service of ten years, President Winston received an allowance from the Carnegie Fund and resigned the presidency.

The next president was Daniel H. Hill A.M., LL.D. He is a man of active and well stored mind, a loyal friend to the college, and a man of pleasing address. His superior as a speaker and writer of pure English cannot be found in all the South. He was Professor of English and Vice-President of the College when elected. During his eight years as President, the institution scored extensive gains. The appropriaitons were largely increased. In a material way the following improvements were made: Nineteen-Eleven Dormitory, Animal Industry Building, Dining Hall, Shop Building, Y. M. C. A. Building, the four barns, a home for the horticulturist, and the Greenhouse. These improvements cost $341,990.01. Hats off to Dr. Hill, one of the wisest and most active men ever connected with the college. He also increased the annual appropriation for maintenance from thirty-two thousand dollars to eighty-five thousand dollars. The number of agricultural students grew from one hundred and fifteen to three hundred and fifty-eight, an increase of two hundred and eleven per cent. The curriculum of the college was enriched by the addition of the Department of Soils with two teachers and a well equipped laboratory, the Department of Agricultural Economics, the Department of Extension, a full professorship of Poultry Science, and a full professorship of Railway Engineering. In addition, the courses of study were greatly strengthened.

When Dr. Hill was elected President, the great and useful Extension Staff and Demonstration Staff existed only in imagination. He increased the number of students



from four hundred and forty to eight hundred, and was advancing to still greater success when he resigned the presidency of the college to record the part played by North Carolina in the Civil War. He performed the executive duties of the college with fidelity and skill and with constantly increasing reputation.

The Trustees next elected Wallace Carl Riddick, A.B., C.E., LL.D., Vice-President of the College and Professor of Civil Engineering, to the presidency of the college. He had shown himself possessed of the proper attributes of leadership by conspicuous ability in his department and as Vice-President of the college. His ability as an engineer is recognized throughout the country. He has shown executive power, and his addresses are characterized by sound sense. Under his administration the student body has increased to ten hundred and fifty-six, an increase of forty per cent. He has obtained from the Legislature increased appropriations for maintenance. It has increased from $85,000 to $150,000 a year. There is at present a fund of $300,000 available for buildings and $50,000 available annually for six years to improve the equipment. Dr. Riddick is gradually improving the conditions as rapidly as circumstances will permit.

There have been established new professorships, associate professorships, and assistant professorships, and the college is at the height of its prosperity in its instruction, its corps of teachers, its buildings, and its numbers.

The Catalogue of 1919-1920 shows, beside the President, twenty-one professors, five associate professors, seven assistant professors, twenty-one instructors, and nine officers, exclusive of those in the Military Department.

The United States entered the war on April 6, 1917. More than half of the Senior Class and many of the students entered the training camps. The record of State College men in the service is probably not surpassed by any school in the country.

We had in the war one colonel, two lieutenant-colonels, fifteen majors, fifty-two captains, seventy-eight first lieutenants, one hundred and ninety-three second lieutenants, twenty-eight lieutenants rank not given, sixty-four sergeants, thirty-seven corporals, six hundred and nineteen privates (rank not known), sixteen naval officers, one hundred and sixteen sailors, and seven marines. We also had five hundred and ninety-three men enlisted in the Students Army Training Corps, making a total of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven men in the service helping to make the world safe for democracy.

Sixteen of our brave young men were cited for bravery, while thirty of our noble heroes were killed while helping to destroy autocracy.

The most distressing experience since the foundation of the college was the epidemic of influenza in October, 1918. There were more than four hundred and fifty cases, thirteen of which proved fatal.

In 1917 a Summer School was established at State College and conducted during the summer of 1918 under the management of Dr. Withers, assisted by an able corps of teachers. Over five hundred teachers of the State came together to get information concerning what to teach and how to teach. The Summer School is well attended and is of much value in carrying on the educational work of the State.

Can we penetrate the curtain of the future and judge the pathway ahead? It is impossible to predict what place the future Agricultural and Engineering College will hold in the educational world. For centuries there was not much known, but the birth of the scientific method has caused an awakening of the human mind and made possible the Age of Science and Invention. The chief function of this college in the future, as in the past, will be the training of young men for the agricultural and engineering professions. A second function will be the carrying on of the extension, demonstration, and research work in helping the farmers of the State who cannot come to the college. To perform these functions in an adequate manner, the college must be prepared to develop as the demand upon the professions develops. Greater responsibilities are yearly being placed upon the agriculturalist and engineer, and the interests that are dependent upon their ability and integrity are of increasing magnitude and importance.

Since the foundation of the school in 1889, between six and seven thousand students have matriculated at the college, of whom more than eleven hundred have graduated. The State College alumni can be found living in prosperity in many parts of the world.



Company Q

N. C. State College Seniors Who Do Not Drill

Army

L. R. Dock *Commander-in-Chief (retired)*
H. S. Warren *Commander-in-Chief*
C. E. Cooke *General*
B. C. Baker *Secretary-of-War*
J. K. Coggin *Major-General*
D. M. Buchanan *Brigadier-General*
G. W. Warrick *Chaplain*
H. L. Herman *Private, second class, and Kitchen Police*
H. D. Crockford *Orderly*

Hospital Corps

R C. Young *Lucindia-in-Chief of the Nurse Corps*
M. M. Dew *Surgeon-General and Chief Butcher*

Navy

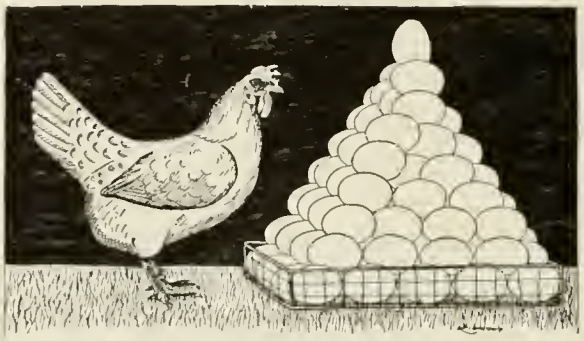
J. Guy Stuart *Front and Rear Admiral*

Submarine Flotilla

E. P. Welsh *Deck Orderly*
J. P. Monroe *Assistant*

Other Departments

J. S. Chamberlain *General Commanding Tank Corps*
D. H. Osborn *Aide-de-Camp*
F. L. Lassiter *Intelligence Officer*
P. H. Massey *Chief Signal Officer*
E. Y. Floyd *Interpreter*
T. W. Hancock *Gas Officer*
C. F. Phillips *Pvt. Assistant to Gas Officer*
W. C. Austin *A.P.M. Toulouse*
R. J. Pearsall *Chief Billeting Officer*
G. B. Millsaps *Field Clerk*



This hen laid 232 eggs in one year. Poultry Proodcers Products did it—You can do as well. We will teach you how.

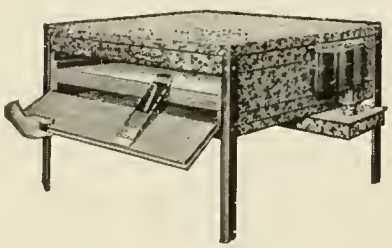
Poultry Producers Supply Company

Raleigh, N. C.

WRITE us for our Catalogue—"*Everything for the Poultryman.*" We are the Eastern Distributors for "Old Trusty" Incubators and Brooders—"*The incubator that just naturally hatches chickens.*"

FULL LINE OF FEEDS — MEDICINES — GUARANTEED

P. P. More Egg Tonic	$1.00	P. P. Lice Eradicator	$0.75
P. P. Roup Cure	1.00	P. P. White Diarrhea Cure	1.00
P. P. Reup Syringe	.50	P. P. Health Tonic	1.00
P. P. Sore Mouth Pencil	.40	P. P. Worm Expeller	.75
P. P. Roup Preventative	1.00	P. P. Scaly Leg Cure	.75



Your patronage is always appreciated when you eat at the

BUSY BEE CAFE

—the home of good cooking

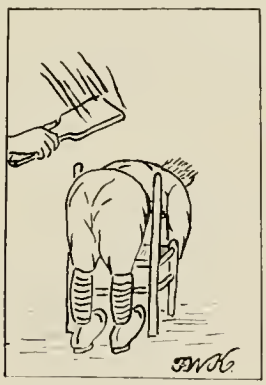
"Service and Quality First"

225 S. WILMINGTON ST.

We know now why the price of board was increased three dollars a month—to buy goat feed.

* * *

Sam Cooper, wishing to be economical, and seeing a special bargain in shirts in a Sears-Roebuck catalogue, ordered three. Being in great haste to mail the order, Sam forgot to sign his name. Later he thought of his mistake and the following was overheard in the postoffice: "Miss Parker, if a package comes to this office with no address on it, please remember that it belongs to me."



Lives of freshmen all remind us
Of our Freshman days sublime (?)
When the Sophomores left behind us
Board prints just below our spine.



FRESHMAN JUST FROM UPTOWN AT ABOUT 10:30 P.M.: "Gosh! Two o'clock! I thought it was about ten-thirty."

* * *

They say "Wab" Etheridge didn't like the quality of "Skin" Mann's perfume. For this reason the room was fumigated late one evening.

* * *

"MAX" BAYNES to Secretary of Energy Club: "Hassel, I'd like to join your club."

HASSEL WARREN: "I don't mind your joining, but it's too much trouble to write your name in the book."

CORRECT FINISHING MEANS BETTER PICTURES

Send us your films
Best results guaranteed

The Capitol Studio

130½ FAYETTEVILLE ST.

RALEIGH, N. C.

The Vogue Shop For Men

Style headquarters
where
SOCIETY
BRAND
CLOTHES
are sold

Come to the VOGUE first
VOGUE'S with me

Possum Ramsaur says he never worries about the high cost of living so long as Sears & Roebuck still exists. He gets his dynamos for $1.37½ and a mandolin for a premium.



Jim Coggin was seen carrying stovewood in the kitchen of a house on Blount Street. Later the piano was heard—no questions were asked.

* * *

WANTED—A chair that will serve the following purposes: Bedroom, parlor, dining-room and bath. Please bring it to me.
(Signed) "Doc" Cooke.

* * *

Capt. Rodney: "Holshouser, explain how the command 'Column Right' is executed."
"Sct." Holshouser: "Turn the company half way round to the right, sir."

* * *

Dr. Kaupp: "Mr. Overton, of what is the shell of an egg composed?"
Overton: "Er—r—r, chalk, I think Doctor."

* * *

"Chiney" Harton was found crying,
Down in the "hay-seed" room;
In his right hand was a picture,
Which seemed to cause the gloom.
When asked for an explanation
Of why he "carried on,"
He sobbed, between his tear-drops
"My old friend JAKE is gone."

* * *

"Speedy" was walking across the street with Annabelle. The lady took his arm—naturally.
"Speedy" (shaking it loose): "Oh, don't do that, it tickles."

* * *

Graham Monroe was waltzing softly
Over the "Crum Hill" polished floor.
Mistress Watson was his partner—
On they danced toward the door.
Suddenly was his pleasure ended,
And his hopes they fell so flat.
Mistress Watson's voice had sounded—
"Mr. Monroe, you are too fat."

* * *

Fred Harton: "Deacon are you taking Landscape Gardening?"
"Deacon" Warrick: "No. I've already had 'land-scrapin' an' gardenin.'"

THE 1920 AGROMECK



MARRIED, APPARENTLY!

THE QUEEN OF THE PEACOCK THRONE

A MOVING PICTURE SCENARIO

The setting is a very lavishly furnished hall with large upholstered furniture. An adjoining room on the right.

SCENE ONE: Husband enters from outside door and removes hat, gloves and coat, giving the whole to a maid, who hangs them up.

SCENE TWO: Enters drawing-room and finds to his amazement his wife in the arms of another man. Husband grabs pistol from table drawer.

CUT IN: "*I will go to the end of the world and commit suicide.*"

SCENE THREE: Wife rushing to the river to drown herself because he does not understand.

SCENE FOUR: Husband at the end of the world finds he forgot cartridges, starts back.

SCENE FIVE: Wife finding the river and water too cold, starts back.

SCENE SIX: They meet at the old garden gate. The third party is there; he bears a haggard look, he is her brother. There is a harvest moon shining. They kiss (husband and wife).

HARTCRAFT PICTURES

E. P. H., '17.

TO HER

Fairest of the fair,
Daughter of the South,
Whose sweet mouth
Hus never felt the bliss
Of Love's first kiss,
Whose soul has never taken part
With some sweet heart.

But you are young,
And time will tell,
Ah! too well,
When some lover without harm
Will see you charm.
And he will drink thy breath
Of joy and death,
And you will learn too well
The essence of your spell.

E. P. HOLMES, '17.



"LITTLEJOHN"

If you want a suit becoming to you — you must be coming to me

See our HATS and SHOES

See our FURNISHINGS

C. R. BOONE RALEIGH, N. C.

See our CLOTHING

See our RAINCOATS

QUALITY SPELLS WHAT BOONE SELLS

The Place that Satisfies

226 Fayetteville Street

Then, of course the flunk slips
That P. G. sent to us,
Some March or April morning,
When we'd scratch our heads and "cuss";
But we won't mind them then at all,
For they will bring a smile,
As we think of how we "boned" a bit
To make next month worth while.

The Meredith janes, the calls at Peace,
The dance or show uptown,
The reception where we met "Her,"
Will all then be renown;
But best of all— the friends we had,
And "Buddies" all as one:
Here's to N. C. State, God bless her!
May her answer be, "Well done."

"Red" Meekins.

* * *

Prof. Park: "'Christmas,' what is striped paint?"

"Christmas": "I don't know, sir."

Prof. Park: "It is the kind of paint that you put on a pole—give it a turn and you have a barber pole."

"WAB'S" DREAM

The wise old moon
And her bewitching beams
Crept to the face
Of "Wab," and dreams
Began to play tag
All around his bed,
Which started him talking,
And aloud he said:
"If Enimer my dear
Could just but know
How cute I am,
She wouldn't be so
Cruel to me then;
But she would like
To—Wanteo with me—
Go on a hike.
I'd be sweet daddy,
Oh, don't you see?
And I just thought
How nice 'twould be,
For while there's only
One house there now,
There'd be two then,
And besides—a cow."

The New Signal Corps



GOOD INTENTIONS

(Or the Legend of Percival Grayson)

Percival Grayson was a wonderful boy,
He lived in a house on the hill,
He did every little thing at random,
And called for learning at will.

PRELUDE TO FIRST PART

Why he never went to school
Was a question he never knew,
But he intended to.

Percival Grayson was a "cat" with the girls,
But they knew all the time he was lazy,
But they still hung on with the same old song,
And an expression, "I think you're crazy."

PRELUDE TO SECOND PART

Why he never got married
Was a question he never knew,
But he intended to.

Percival Grayson didn't go to church,
As his mother thought he should,
But still he was never bad,
And still he was never good.

PRELUDE TO THIRD PART

Why he never went to heaven
Was a question he never knew,
But he intended to.

E. P. Holmes, '17.

"Runt" Crockford sitting at the table,
Around him piled the beans and bread—
With both hands he shoveled swiftly
Into the opening in his head
Enormous piles of conglomeration
Which he ground into a pile—
Where in the hell he stored the cargo
Didn't seem to him worth while.

* * *

No wonder "Skin" Mann never got fat—just look how many mosquitoes he fed!

SUPERBA THEATRE
RALEIGH
First National, Metro
Goldwyn, Fox, Pathe
Paramount
THE PICK OF ALL
Superba Orchestra, the best in State

C. A. Dillon G. L. Dillon
R. W. Wynne

Dillon Supply Company

Mill Supplies : Machinery

General Repairing in our Modern Shops

Phones 752 and 753
RALEIGH, N. C.

THE CASE OF MISPLACED REFERENCE

She told him stories of the universe. She told him the relationship of the hyperbolic-parabola to the circumference of the earth. She told him how she liked to glide along the milky way in the auboralis-bo-rallis by means of the big dipper.

And still the only thing he asked her,
If I rightly understand,
Was the simple little question,
"Let me hold your hand."

She told him the great secrets of Nature. She told him of the big, silent mountains with death-like valleys below. She told him of great rivers that came from shady chasms and flowed on into recesses more dense than those from which it sprang. She told him they were the rivers of silence because they had a hushing influence in their flow.

And still the only thing he asked her—
And I admire his taste—
Was the simple little question,
"Can I entwine your waist?"

Then she told of music. Or El Trovatore's mighty harmony. She sang him to sleep with the sextette from "Lucia" and hummed "The Land of the Sky Blue Water," while he slept and dreamed of "Chasing Rainbows." Then he awakened and she sang all the songs of summer until he again sank into softest slumber, then she sang soft and low in order to bring back the rest he used to know.

And still the only thing he asked her,
Was a chance at perfect bliss.
Was the simple little question,
"Suffer me a little kiss."

E. P. Holmes, '17.



The Hobo Club

So here we are, the Hobo Club,
To see the games we try,
But the best one on our list, we claim,
Was the one with V. P. I.

'Twas seven-thirty by the clock
In the drug store down the way,
When we all hopped on a Senboard freight
And hid behind the hay.

All went well till many miles
Had passed beneath our train;
Then a scream came from the track below
And brought its sad refrain.

Now Stillwell he to Guirkin turned:
"We must help the guy that fell;
He either must be hurt a bit,
Or else smashed up like hell."

So these two youths then left the car,
To help the fallen guy,
Who met them up the track, unhurt—
"I slipped," was his reply.

To Franklinton then went these three,
Their hopes all falling fast;
But a carnival there met their eyes,
To bring them joy at last.

As to the party on the train,
Fast northward we did fly;
At Norlina we would change our cars
For Portsmouth, bye and bye.

At eight-thirty we arrived in port,
And then on to the game;
Of pep and coal dust we were full,
And hot dogs—'twas a shame.

So here's to you, old Hobo Club!
Let's fill it to the top.
And drink to the health of the cars
Till we're all full, then let's stop—
There will be another one along in a minute.

UZZLE'S CIGAR STORE

"HURRY BACK"

FAYETTEVILLE STREET

RALEIGH, N. C.

Low-necked girls
I don't admire.
Tho' they use
Their sweetest tone,
They can't keep
A nice warm heart
Beneath a
Shivering wishbone.

T. R. TIMBY.

* * *

AUSTIN: "I saw Lee Lassiter standing on the corner the other day, winding up his estate."

D. B. WORTH: "His estate?"

AUSTIN: "Yes—a dollar watch."

OVERHEARD AT A COTILLION CLUB HOP



Freshman "I Could Just Die Dancing, Couldn't You?"
"Oh No! I Imagine There Are Much Pleasanter Ways Than Being Trampled To Death!"

SNEEZE, D——N YOU, SNEEZE

With queer concatenations
Of quick-quelled cachinations
And snorting, sniggering sneezes by the score;
With lavish lamentations,
With lachrymal libations,
La Grippe grotesquely greets us all once more.

* * *

WORDS MAKETH A MAN

"Jim's some engineer."

"Ya, but he can't talk at all except in engineering terms."

"What's he done now?"

"When he was getting his divorce, the judge wanted to bridge the trouble over and Jim said, 'Cantilever.'"

* * *

Barber shop was being repaired—sign out in front: "During alterations customers will be shaved in the back."

* * *

There was a young lady named Fitch,
Who heard a loud snoring, at which
She took off her hat
And found that a rat
Had fallen asleep at the switch.

WALK-OVER SHOES

the Shoe for you

WALK-OVER BOOT SHOP

117 FAYETTEVILLE ST.

THE C. E. TALENT

You know, but yet I repeat it—
For what can need mentioning more,
When unusual talent is sighted,
Then due credit for what we've "in store"?
We've Civil Engineers here among us
On whom I would stake my last cent,
That their extemporaneous orations
Would do credit to a President.
'Twas just when some talent was needed,
As I have referred to before,
But our worries soon all were ended
When Dewey's two feet hit the floor.
High did his voice rise heavenward,
Then back with the ease of his kind:
"I tell you this is no passing show,
But frivolities, please bear in mind."
Then up came little Willie in earnest,
Quoting Napoleon the Great,
His SUBJECT *so dear to all of us*
HAS RECENTLY GONE TO ITS FATE.
And so they surprised the whole party;
Now, to one and all let it be known,
That out of our C. E. Department
Some unusual orators have grown.

TEN COMMANDMENTS

Complimentary to the girls of Raleigh in honor of leap year.

1. When ready to marry thou shall come to me.

2. Thou shall remember me and forget all others.

3. Thou shall remember that I like to talk to all pretty girls.

4. Thou shall not break any date with me whatever.

5. Thou shall not flirt with other boys by no means.

6. Thou shall not dare kiss other lips than mine.

7. Thou shall treat me with courtesy, for I am tenderhearted and cannot stand rough treatment.

8. Thou shall not talk to other boys in my presence.

9. Thou shall permit me to butt into all private conversations.

10. When ready to part, thou shall kiss me good-night.

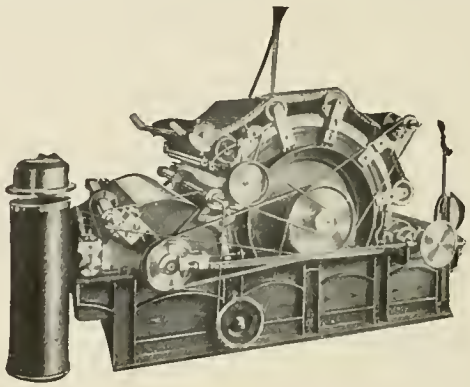
Whiting-Horton Company

For Thirty-two Years
Raleigh's Leading Clothiers
in the
Same Location

We cordially invite
your patronage

SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

TEXTILE MACHINERY



OPENING	DRAWING	WARPING
CONVEYING	ROVING	SPLASHING
PICKING	SPINNING	TWISTING
CARDING	SPOOLING	WINDING

WASTE RECLAIMING MACHINERY

SHOPS AT

Biddeford, Me. Newton Upper Falls. Mass. Lowell, Mass.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

BOSTON, MASS.

Rogers W. Davis, Southern Agent, Charlotte, N. C.

Branch Office, Greenville, S. C.



Peace



Meredith



Meredith



St. Mary's

THE CENTERS OF ATTRACTION

HOTEL FAIRFAX

Norfolk, Virginia

"WHERE THE WINNING TEAM ALWAYS STOPS"

IT COULDN'T BE WORSE

Sir, if you please, I will not tease
But frankly ask of you
For I want a saw, a pencil to draw,
And maybe a hatchet, too.
Now a CEDAR *rail, also a nail,*
I'm sure 'twill not take more.
Thank you, kind sir, they are all here?
What do I want them for?
Well, sir, you see, between you and me,
If you'll give your consent,
I want to make, NOT A MISTAKE,
But a Regimental Adjutant.

* * *

SERGEANT O. H. BROWN (at drill): "What are you laughing at—me?"

CORRECTED FRESHMAN: "No."

BROWN: "Then what else is there to laugh at?"

ADVERTISEMENT

If in the future years to come
You're out there on your farm,
And your cow gets sick or ailing,
Just take her to the barn;
Then send for us immediately,
And the right dope we'll prescribe,
Whether she has "milk fever"
Or needs a WHISTLE *in her side.*

(Signed) HARRIS AND COOKE.
(B. S., D.V.M.)

* * *

INSTRUCTOR IN PHYSICS: "What is a magnet?"

STUDENT: "A good-looking girl."

* * *

ON A. C. CLASS

PROF. BROWN: "What is a conductor?"

LATTIMORE: "A man who takes up tickets."

THE TUMBLE

I'm sorry, but it must be so,
Or else I would not tell,
And even at that I hate it,
But you will keep it?—Well,
It must have started years ago,
Before he came to State,
Back home in Oriental,
Where the moon it—Well, just wait.
I've watched him 'cross the table,
Looking at "Aluddin Bungalows."
"This one won't do—but this one—
Now, 'Red,' I just don't know."
And then he'd write for hours, or
He'd just stare at the wall.
"I wish I were in Greenville now,"
And then that would be all.
When the moon would climb the heavens high
And send her bright beams down—
Play hide-and-seek across his face
While he was sleeping sound—
He'd stretch out tender arms of love,
Then gently lay them down.
"Oh, Ethel!" he would call, and then
He'd peacefully sleep once more,
To wake up early in the morn,
His face all smiles galore.
And so I say I hate to tell
This bit of news so sad,
But June may come to end it all,
For "Speedy's" got it bad.

* * *

A wonderful figure—French heels and Parisian skirt—
And her name?—oh, excuse me!—the Meredith flirt.

* * *

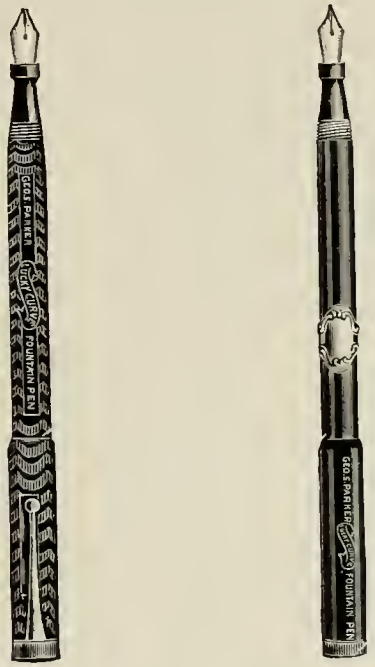
FRESHMAN: "I wish I was like that spring scale we used in Physics today."

PROFESSOR: "And for what reason, may I ask?"

FRESHMAN: "Because it's graduated."

W. TIENCKEN.

PARKER
LUCKY CURVE
SAFETY-SEALED
FOUNTAIN PEN



"Dependable"

Every day 7,000,000 people record their thoughts with Parker Pens, and they write without interruptions, without blots, without scratches. You owe it to yourself to try the Parker.

THE PARKER PEN COMPANY
Janesville, Wisconsin

New York : Chicago : San Francisco : Spokane

For Your

Watch, Clock, Jewelry Repairing

SEE

Dworsky's

(A Mile from High Prices)

113 Fayetteville St.

Raleigh, N. C.

There wns a young student of twenty-three,
Who was hungry as hungry coald be;
He went to the Mess Hall
And for a steak did call,
Smothered with onions and gra-vee.

Hopefully he waited to get his fill.
Something to show for the month's board bill.
With "straight-ap" he was fed.
'Till it went to his head;
Now he's boarding at Dix Hill.—RUBE.

"Cutie" Newcomb shaved with his new Gillette razor a few days ago, and, rubbing his hand over his smooth face, said: "That was certainly a good shave."

A few minutes later, while cleaning his razor, he was surprised to find that there was no blade in the razor.

Wonder what he was shaving!

A GOOD ONE ON "PAP"

DR. RIDDICK (introducing a certain senior to his wife at a reception given at the Governor's Mansion): "Mrs. ———, meet Mr. Riddick."



A. H. FETTING

Manufacturing Jewelry Co.

Manufacturer of

Greek Letter Fraternity Jewelry

Special Designs on Class Pins Rings, etc.

213 NORTH LIBERTY STREET

BALTIMORE, MD.

THE NORTH CAROLINA CAPITOL

Serenely unpretentious,
Free from boastful ornaments,
It reflects the simple grandeur
Of the State it represents.

And through its quiet hallways,
With a fame the years enhance,
Still speak the honest voices
Of Aycock and of Vance.

For it's genuinely noble,
With its purely Doric line;
And it's steadfastly symbolic
Of a virtue strong and fine.

It stands for gentle-hearted folk,
Who lived about its dome,
Who have a real and voliant faith
In friends and love and home.

NELL BATTLE LEWIS.

Raleigh, N. C.

"SKIN" MANN

There's one "Skin" Mann who's known by all
in Agricultural fame;
He tried to change his "soy-bean face" and
never look the same.
The idea was—his picture to be taken for this
book,
And so before the mirror he would "doll him-
self and look."
Then away he went to Horton's on one Tues-
day afternoon,
Happy as a humming-bird 'round a honey-
suckle bloom.
But just before the sitting he felt upon his
nose
A bump which sent a shiver from his front
teeth to his toes.
Poor "Skin," he started crying, and the photo
wasn't made
'Till nearly six weeks later, when the bump
began to fade.
The news got to the campus, and the boys,
how they did tease!
"Skin" said 'twas the worst luck ever since he
called STUBBS *in the* FREEZE.

ALLEN BROTHERS
REAL ESTATE
8 WEST MARTIN STREET
PHONE 2188 RALEIGH, N. C.



BEFORE AND AFTER THE FIRE

Tower and Chimes

MEMORIAL COMMITTEE DECIDES UPON ERECTION OF A MEMORIAL TO THE THIRTY-THREE STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS WHO LOST THEIR LIVES IN THE WAR AGAINST GERMANY AND HER ALLIES.

Pursuant to a call by Chairman Mann of the Memorial Committee. a meeting of all the members was held on the 22d inst. After a careful discussion of the numerous forms of memorials which have been proposed. the committee decided unanimously to undertake to raise $30.000. and to erect a tower and chimes on the college campus.

The tower will probably be about ninety feet high and will cost in the neighborhood of $10,000. The clock $2,400, and the chimes $16,500. Unforeseen expense will doubtless run the cost up to $30,000.

The tower design is, of course, still to be worked out. The committee had before them a number of designs. The design of the Campanile at Iowa State College will probably be followed. Correspondence with the Iowa College brings very assuring comment on the chimes, and their æsthetic value in the life and atmosphere of the college community. The chimes are played at a regular time in the evening during the recreation period of the students. Not only the students, but the whole college neighborhood are greatly pleased with them. The same may be said of many other college communities in the United States where chimes exist.

It is the purpose of the committee in charge to renew the campaign for funds, and it is believed that many who have not given will now give liberally for the memorial. So far a little over $7,000 has been subscribed.

The number of living graduates is one thousand and forty-eight. Eighty-two men are expected to graduate with the Class of 1920. In all, no less than six thousand have attended the college. Among the graduates only a little more than one-half have made subscriptions, and many who have given expect to enlarge their subscriptions. Among the non-graduates there is still a large field to be gathered from.

The Memorial Committee have given the selection of the memorial very careful thought and investigation. It is believed by all that chimes will be a more fitting memorial than anything that has been proposed. It is neither utilitarian nor entirely non-utilitarian. It is believed that it is a very happy selection and one which will satisfy those who have proposed an entirely useful memorial and those who have proposed a memorial having no utilitarian value.

CRAZY TIMES

Strike, and the world strikes with you,
Work, and you work alone;
Our souls are ablaze with a bolshevik craze,
The wildest that ever was known.

Groan, and there'll be a chorus,
Smile, and you'll make no hit;
For we've grown long hair and we preach despair,
And show you a daily fit.

Spend, and the gang will cheer you,
Save, and you have no friend;
For we throw our bucks to the birds and ducks,
And borrow from all who'll lend.

Knock, and you'll be a winner,
Boost, and you'll be a frost;
For the old sane ways of pre-war days
Are now from the program lost.

Strike, and the world strikes with you,
Work, and you work alone;
For we'd rather yell and keep raising hell
Than strive for an honest bone.

Rant, and you are a leader,
Toil, and you are a nat;
'Twas a bitter day when we pulled away
From the old-time workday rut.

Wait, and there'll be a blow-up,
Watch, and you'll see a slump;
And the fads and crimes of these crazy times
Will go to the Nation's dump.

—Walt Mason, in *News and Observer.*

* * *

A LESSON IN FRENCH

I've just begun to learn some French.
It's not so very hard
To parley like it's parlied
On a Paris boulevard.
Mercie means, I thank you;
If you please is S'il vous plait;
And when you meet a lady,
This is what you say:

Bonswoir, ma chere;
Comment tally vous.
That means, Good evening, dearie,
And how do you do?
Then for a stroll say promenade
Voulez vous avec moi.
If she'll agree she'll say Ah, Oui!
Or Je ne comprende pas.

To compliment Mlle.
You say, Vous tres joli.
That means she's very pretty,
And it's easy to compree.
Then, if you'd like a little kiss,
Say, Donnez moi baiser,
And then, when you are leaving,
This is what you say:

Au revoir, ma chere;
Necessaire partee.
That means, Good-by, my dearie.
The visit is fini.
Suis Je votre doux papa?
She may answer, O! la, la,
But if she'll agree she'll say Ah, oui,
Or Je ne comprende pas.

Thomas H. Briggs & Sons

THE BIG HARDWARE MEN

Sporting Goods
Baseball and Tennis Goods
Majestic Ranges
Stains, Wax Polishes
Keen Kutter Tools
Pocket Knives

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

HEARD IN A CARPENTER SHOP

"It is 'plane' that I love you," he began.

"Is that on the 'level'?" she asked.

"Haven't I always been on the 'square' with you?" he urged.

"But you have so many 'vices,'" she remonstrated.

"Not a 'bit' of it," he asserted.

"What made you 'brace' up?" she queried, coquettishly.

"The fact that I 'saw' you," he replied with a bow.

"I ought to 'hammer' you for that," she answered, saucily.

"Come and sit by me on the bench," he urged.

"Suppose the others should 'file' in?" she demurred.

"Let me 'clamp' you to my heart," he pleaded.

"You shouldn't let your arms 'compass' me," she requested.

"I know a preacher who's a good 'joiner,'" he suggested.

"Promise not to 'chisel' him out of his fee," she requested.

"That wouldn't 'auger' well for us," he answered.

"Shall I wear my 'blue print'?" she asked, as they departed for the license.—*St Louis Globe-Democrat.*

* * *

Had you rather he a lieutenant with a bar on your shoulder, or a bartender with your shoulder on the bar?

* * *

The tobacco chewers of the Textile Department have agreed to allow the students to get up a subscription to buy cuspidors.

* * *

PROFESSOR ON VET.: "What kind of sensation is sent to the brain after a full meal?"

"SHORTY" DEW: "A pleasant sensation."

WORK IN THE NINETEEN-TWENTY

AGROMECK

done by

Horton

RALEIGH, N. C.

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHER FOR N. C. STATE

Honestly, Boys,
We Like You

and if it's

CIGARS, WATCHES, PENNANTS
MAGAZINES, SODA WATER
ALARM CLOCKS, STATIONERY
CANDIES, KODAKS, FILMS

Or anything a first-class drug store should have, WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS. Bring your troubles to

COLLEGE
COURT
PHARMACY
WEST RALEIGH
N. C.

"Black Cows" Films Developed

REFLECTIONS

I catch each changing fancy that lights my lady's face,
I note her wondrous beauty, her daintiness and grace;
Each day she stands before me, a vision fair to see,
And there displays her treasures—pink flesh and lingerie.

My lady fair is single—indeed, the same am I,
Yet somehow I am favored with sights that fill the eye;
No article is sacred, no charms are hid from me;
I know each curve and dimple, on shoulder, breast or knee.

Each morn she comes to greet me, with sleepy little pout;
I watch her dainty movements from then till she goes out;
And how I stand the parting is more than I can guess,
Except I know the evening lets me see her undress.

In all her dainty frou-frous, within our cosy nook,
She yields to me her treasures—I give her look for look;
She flirts with me and dares me; I pay her back in kind,
For when she's animated, the more she dares, I find.

Oh, kind friend, give me pity; I need it every day,
For, while I see and worship, there's no word I can say;
Though riches lie around me, I'm forced to let them pass;
I'm deaf and dumb—cold as stone—for I'm her looking-glass!

—Oscar Northway-Meyer.

The paint on some girls' faces may be computed as is steam pressure, *i. e.*, in pounds per square inch. Dicky D.



OUR LIBRARY

A SENIOR TRAGEDY

'Twas a bright summer's day, when a Young Hunter, a Man of considerable Worth, strolled into a White house in a Greenfield by the Shore and asked the Porter at the door if he might speak to the Duke. The Black took the message, leaving the man standing in the Hall, looking at a picture of a lone Pickett walking his post between two Rhodes. As he stood thus watching, a Roach, evidently in-Clined to adventure, emerged from under a Bunch of rags piled under the open Hood of a basket. The Hunter thought the Roach had lots of Cheek, and, to make a Long story short, he crushed the insect with his Hobbs.

THUS ENDETH.

* * *

Some one asked Ralph Query the time of day, and in answer he pulled from his pocket the trusty Ingersoll, but carefully wrapped in tissue paper.

"Why do you keep your watch wrapped up, Ralph?"

"Oh, just to keep the ticks from getting all in my pocket."

We appreciate your patronage

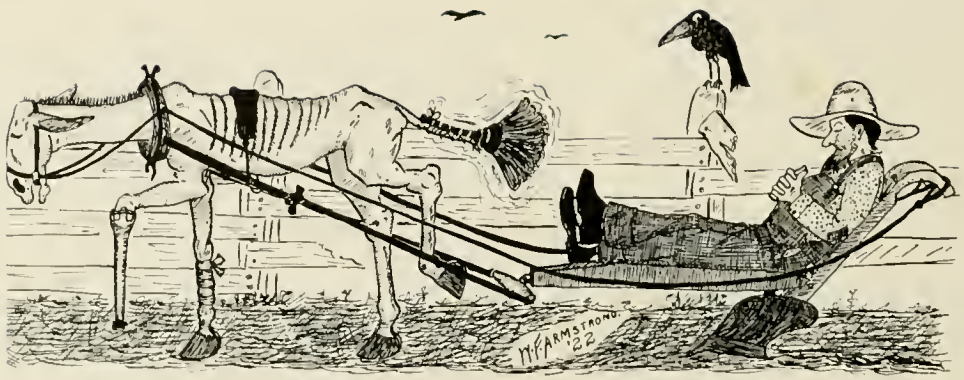
CALIFORNIA FRUIT STORE

Candies, Tobaccos
Fruits

Best Fountain
Drinks

111 FAYETTEVILLE ST.

Polite Service



Energy Club

BELONGING TO THE REST, READING AND CROCHETING DEPARTMENT
OF HECK'S PHYSICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

A most ambiguous collection of speed kings
Founded at a midnight tract meet during the month of September, 1919

OBJECTIVE: Sleepy Hollow—three kilos wide, with a feather bed, spring and everything.
MOTTO: I say go slow and easy.
PASSWORD: Voulez vous?
EXERCISES: Nightmares.
ACTIVITIES: Circulating devitalizing propaganda.
FLOWER: Lost at the Follies Bergere while going over the top.

Here's to the Club of Energy and Pep,
Where the members all couchez—By Heck!
Where the slow grow fast, and the fast grow dizzy,
All bound around with Hassell's Lizzy.

ATTENTION TO ROLL CALL

HASSELL *President and General Lounger*
DOC *Vice-President and Drug Store Hesitator*
BUCK *Sec. and Treas. and Chair-bottom Tester*
JIM *Sleep Reporter*
SPEEDY *Moonbeam Collector*
MAX *Grass Flatenor*
PUSS *Nocturnal Reporter*
ZORDIE *General Dreamer*
WILLIE *Mattress Hitter*
DILLARD *Rocking Chair Promoter*

EAGLESTON-PARKE
(I n c o r p o r a t e d)

IRON and STEEL of EVERY DESCRIPTION

WE CUT TO LENGTH BEAMS
CHANNELS, ANGLES, ETC.
for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Office: GRANVILLE AVENUE
NORFOLK, VA.

Warehouse:
GRANVILLE AVENUE
N. S. R. R. & VIRGINIAN RY.

HERBERT ROSENTHAL

The Shoe Fitter

OFFICIAL OUTFITTER
to the
STATE COLLEGE REGIMENT

Hosiery
Traveling Bags
Suitcases

RALEIGH, N. C.

SONGS IN LETTER FORM

"Somewhere in Ireland."

"Good Morning, Mr. Zip Zip Zip":

"Stop! Look! Listen!" "Take Me Back to Old Virginia" or along the "Beautiful Ohio." All I want is to be in "Dixie" and ask "Li'l Liza Jane" "How's Every Little Thing in Dixie." "Oh Johnny, Oh Johnny, Oh," please say "I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen." "When It's Apple Blossom Time in Normandy" I know you long to be back in "Indiana" and woe "Oh, Helen," until she says "Kiss Me Again" "N'Everything." Yes, "Long Boy," "Meet Me at Twilight" and "Just You" and I will "Row, Row, Row," although "It's a Long, Long Way to Tipperary," but "Keep Your Eye on the Girlie That You Love" until you "Pack Up Your Troubles in Your Old Kit Bag and Smile, Smile, Smile." Remember, "My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean" and "A Good Man Now-a-days is Hard to Find." Yes, Mr. Zip Zip Zip, if, after "Going Up," you have to "Get Out and Get Under," perhaps we can land in Hawaii in the land of the "Dreams" and Hawaiian Butterfly" and go to "Darktown Strutters' Ball." "After the Ball" we can go to "America" and have a "Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight." You know "There's a Little Bit of Bad in Every Good Little Girl," so "They're Wearing Them Higher in Hawaii." but should we say "Pull Down Your Shades, Maryann"? "Where Do We Go From Here?" "Hindustan"? All right, we'll see the "Rose of No-Man's Land," and "If You Look in Her Eyes" you'll see "Smiles," and you'll always say "I Miss That Miss That Misses Me." But, Mr. Zip Zip Zip, "Some Girls Do and Some Girls Don't." "Does She?" "Hip, Hip, Hooray!" just hear "Pretty Baby" say "Ja-Da."

"There Seems to be Something About You," so won't you "Wait Till the Cows Come Home" and "Be My Little Baby Bumble Bee" "'Till We Meet Again"?

Your "Dear Heart,"
"O, Lady, Lady."

P. M. W. (Meredith).

STATIONERY

Loose-leaf Note Books
Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens
Kodaks and Supplies
Sporting Goods
Blank Books

JAMES E. THIEM
125 FAYETTEVILLE ST.
Bell Phone 135
RALEIGH, N. C.

THE BOY AND HIS DOG

A boy and his dog make a glorious pair,
No better friendship is found anywhere,
For they talk and they walk and they run and they play,
And they have their secrets for many a day;
And that boy has a comrade who thinks and who feels,
Who walks down the road with a dog at his heels.

He may go where he will and his dog will be there,
May revel in mud and his dog will not care,
Faithful he'll stay for the slightest command,
And bark with delight at the touch of his hand—
Oh, he owns a treasure which nobody steals,
Who walks down the road with a dog at his heels.

No other can lure him away from his side,
He's proof against riches and station and pride;
Fine dress does not charm him, and flattery's breath
Is lost on the dog, for he's faithful to death!
He sees the great soul which the body conceals,—
Oh, it's great to be young with a dog at your heels.

—By Edgar A. Guest,
News and Observer.

* * *

Sam Cooper was seen going out the Rhamkatt Road just beyond Dix Hill, and when asked where he was going he replied: "I'm just going up the road a piece to pick some white violets." (Darn'd queer just how far some fellows will go after a few white violets when there's plenty of them growing right here on the campus.)

* * *

When "Skin" Mann looks pale and downcast you need not look for Ernest Constable about the campus, as he has just gone to Gastonia.

Yarborough Barber Shop
SIX FIRST-CLASS WHITE UNION BARBERS
EXPERT MANICURER
Everything Strictly Sanitary
Phone 1700
R. P. BRANCH, Proprietor



Capital Club Barber Shop
14 WEST MARTIN ST.
FIVE EXPERT BARBERS
Your patronage is solicited
LOUIS C. DAVIS
Proprietor

E. A. Wright Company
Broad and Huntingdon Streets
Philadelphia, Pa.
Engravers : Printers : Stationers
Commencement Invitations
Dance Programs Class Jewelry
Calling Cards Menus Stationery
Leather Souvenirs Wedding Stationery

Some things often worry me,
While others just amuse,
And then there comes a real joke
Which drives away the blues.
Now when to laugh I really need,
I never hesitate,
To think just how those WAKE FISH
Did bite an EASTER BAIT.

* * *

A freshman, new around the Chemistry laboratory and not being able to find any hydrochloric acid to use in his experiment, carried his troubles to the Professor, as follows: "Dr. Dobbins, I can't find any *hydraulic* acid."

* * *

WANTED—A reason for "Pany" Johnson locking his door on the night of the Senior Banquet.

* * *

For Governor: Any one but "Zip" Hobbs.

Who turned the bear a-loose in "Mat" Stevenson's room the night his bed got dumped?

* * *

Professor Sherwin says that there are three kinds of lies: white lies, damn'd lies, and statistics. Which kind is Captain Rodney's roll book?

* * *

FRESHMAN (on his way to State College, and taking a good look at St. Mary's as he passed on the car): "That must be the Agricultural Experiment Station, for I see some young chickens in the distance."

* * *

The band was giving a concert at E. C. T. T. S. and a cute little Jane, pointing toward "Fatty" Daniel, exclaimed: "Oh, who is that sweet little fat boy who pats those brass pans together?"

EPIGRAMS BY BISHOP SPAULDING

Drudgery is the curse of any work in which it is not possible to find joy.

Bad habits are easily formed, but good ones require effort.

One of the great purposes of education is to make man conscious of what he lacks.

Slang is the outgrowth of laziness.

To love work is the mark of all men of ability.

We are not able to do anything that we have not made ourselves able to do.

The great requisites for business success are moral requisites.

Dishonesty is usually the result of a lack of love for work.

Work is the creator of all right habits.

—Selected.

* * *

The Juniors think it very Harrison (harassing) to have to write an English thesis.

I visited the old ladies' home. I got acquainted with one, and three days after that I saw her home and she sued me for breach of promise. And that ain't the worst of it. The next day I saw her sister home, and she sued me for breach of promise, too. Now, you would naturally think I had two suits, but such was not the case: I just got a pair of breaches (breeches), that's all.

* * *

Speaking of politics, a man asked me the other day if Bryan would carry Alabama. I said I don't know whether he'll carry the State, he auto-Mobile.

* * *

?

Do you know what a Jubilee is? When people have been married twenty-five years it is a silver wedding, fifty years a golden wedding. When the old man dies, a jubilee.

* * *

I'm not a tramp. I'm a lily. I toil not, neither do I spin. And Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like me.

—Selected.

HENRY L. SCOTT & CO.

Manufacturers of

TESTING MACHINES
and APPLIANCES

BLACKSTONE and CULVER STS.
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND



ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION

LEAP YEAR

Leap Year is going strong. The following was received from a young lady in Greensboro:

'Tis you I have chosen first of all
On whom to make a Leap Year call.
I give to you the fair-most chance,
That you may fully make advance.
Your heart and hand I ask not in jest,
And hope you will grant my request,
And send me back, without delay,
This answer, "Yea" or "Nay."
If your heart should decline,
In wedlock, your hand to join to mine,
Then you must Leap Year laws obey
And five hundred dollars to me pay.
Besides, kind sir, a handsome dress—
I'll ask no more or take no less.
But if you think this missive funny,
Remember, I must have man or money;
And if you think I am a dandy,
Then send along a box of candy.
Now, should the writer's name you guess,
Please send a missive to her address.
With all sorts of kisses and wishes,
I remain, yours truly,

A Silent Friend.

And we answer 'em thus:

As I'm your chosen first of all.
On whom you've made your Leap Year call,
I'll not let pass the splendid chance—
With all my pep I'll make advance,
And give to you just everything.
Sears and Roebuck 'll send the ring.
As for the dress, "My Shimmy Chick,"
I have one, but 'tis most too thick (?)
But if you think some pants will do,
I have all kinds—white, pink, and blue.
And, as you know, they'd better be
The kind with pockets in, you see,
Which hold with ease five hundred cash,
AS MY UPPER LIP HOLDS MY MOUSTACHE.
Now, any further duds you need,
Made of crepe-de-chine or Spanish tweed,
Your selection all, you readily see,
Much better'n mine no doubt would be.
As for my heart, you've had it long.
The candy, too, is coming STRONG.
And some day soon when we shall meet,
I gaze upon your face so sweet,
Whether parlor dear it be or hack,
I'll line you up for one good smack.
So while this Leap Year lasts, oh, gee!
Sweet kid, please write again to me.

Friend Not So Silent.

CIGARS
Students' Headquarters
MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT THE
CAROLINA CIGAR STORE
Successor to
E. B. CONRAD
GALACIOUS
SODA
MAGAZINES

Ode to the Fireman

O Fireman, of thee alone
I sing in shivering monotone,
For since the room has colder grown
My thoughts from pleasant themes have flown.

O Fireman, in summer's haze
You hang around or go your ways,
Spending your nights and all your days
And what small change old Caudle pays
In cool and comforting cafes.
And never through the months of balm
Do we disturb your daily calm,
And how you act through gentle spring
We do not care a single ding,
And how you caper in the fall
We do not care at all, at all.

O Fireman, when we were young
We looked our father's books among
And found a book that Dante wrote,
About an old gent with a boat
Who took lost souls across a stream
To where they never rapped for steam.
He took them to a land so hot
They howled about the heat they got.
Just as we howl and make a fuss
About the heat you keep from us.

O Fireman, we do not know
Just where your wandering soul will go,
When you have loafed your last on earth
And neighbors come to praise your worth—
Praise the dead can always get
From people they have never met.
When you have left your furnace cold
And journeyed with the timid-souled
Into the land beyond the life
Of ice-cold pipes and red-hot strife.
We do not know where you will go:
But when the steam sobs soft and low,
We sort o' hope wheres'e'er you grope
The heat will have terrific scope;
We sort o' hope that old Kid Nick
Will keep you feeling just as thick
And just as cranky in your penance
As you have always been to tenants.
Yes, dear old boy,
We wish you joy—
Whatever joy that you can take
A-swimming in a sulphur lake!

P. S.—O Fireman, before you go,
We'll give you one more chance to show
That you've a warm heart in your form,
Although your furnace isn't warm.
If you'll stoke up with all your might
And give us one nicy cozy night,
We'll take back all that we have said
About your fate when you are dead.
So if you do stoke up a few,
We'll wish you well—it's up to you!

Anonymous.

THE SOLDIER'S PRAYER

Our father who art in Washington,
Baker be thy name,
The cable came.
Thy will be done, in Brest as in Le Mans.
Give us this day our long delayed pay,
And forgive the bugler, the mess sergeant,
The Y. M. C. A. and all who wear bars.
And lead us not into the Army of Occupation.
But deliver us from another service stripe.
For thine is the army, the M. P.'s, Q. M.'s,
And the rest of the V Corps.

* * *

SAM TOLER: "If you do that any more I'm going to beard you."

SHE: "I don't care."

(He did it.)

SHE: "Why that's the softest powder puff I ever felt."



"BONES"

What is the difference between a T-foot, a T-hound, and a T-square?



ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Since 1897 Alex Taylor's mission has been the supplying of the best Athletic Goods. Taylor success is founded on "Quality and Service."

Professional Athletes, College and Prep School Players, who have tested Taylor goods know their merit.

Your safeguard in buying Taylor Athletic Equipment is that every transaction will be adjusted to your satisfaction.

Our experts are always ready to advise you concerning your sport equipment problems.

Write Us Now

ALEX TAYLOR & CO., Inc., 26 E. 42d St., N. Y. City

Agents wanted where we are not already represented

THE 1920 FROM



Entering the World Electrical



THE graduate of today enters a world electrical.

Gathered from the distant waterfalls or generated by the steam turbine, electric power is transmitted to the busiest city or the smallest country place.

Through the co-ordination of inventive genius with engineering and manufacturing resources, the General Electric Company has fostered and developed to a high state of perfection these and numerous other applications.

And so electricity, scarcely older than the graduate of today, appears in a practical, well developed service on every hand.

Recognize its power, study its applications to your life's work, and utilize it to the utmost for the benefit of all mankind.

General Electric Company

General Office Schenectady, N.Y.

Sales Offices in all large cities

95-240F

The Honorary
Horace Newton Agricultural Society

Founded—Fall, 1919 Still Operating—Spring, 1920

High and Kingly Saddler
"E. CAPON NEWTON MEEKINS"

Bona Fide Members
NEWTON HORACE G. J.
And other "Society Kings"

FAVORITE COLOR: Ripe Eggs
FAVORITE FLOWER: Onion Blossom
MEETING PLACE: Basement, Watauga
FAVORITE ODOR: Old Virginia Cigar
FAVORITE TIME: Meal
MOTTO: I am my brother's keeper

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. Smudge "Old Virginias" at 3° 7′ 11″ N. by S. W. by 13° 11′ 24″ S. by N. W.
2. Appearance of 99 on general grade.
3. Have hair parted in middle, pompadored, split on one side, or any old way.
4. Be the possessor of certain personal, first-hand information of New York.
5. Give an imposing demonstration of "Capitol" culinary possibilities.
6. Be an enterprising boodler.
7. Have applications O. K.'d by High and Mighty Saddler three weeks after last meeting.

RECRUITS WANTED!



TORIC LENSES are POPULAR

Their *curvature* prevents touching of eyelashes with the lenses—a distinctly desirable feature.

Increased breadth of view adds to their value and all-round comfort.

Watch, Jewelry and Spectacle Repairing Neatly Done

JOLLY & WYNNE JEWELRY CO.
128 Fayetteville Street Raleigh, N. C.

POETRY A LA TIENCKEN

'Twas midnight, and the setting sun
Was slowly rising in the west;
The stars shone dark in the sunny sky,
The twilight the dawn caressed.

I stood on the bridge at midnight,
The sun was shining fair;
When somebody took the bridge away,
And left me standing there.

The ship sailed out across the field,
To fly to shore was folly;
"No, no, my son," the youngster said,
"We'll have to take a trolley."

* * *

DISSIPATED ORDER OF CRUMS

CECIL VANN SAUNDERS.....*President*
CECIL V. SAUNDERS.....*Vice-President*
C. V. SAUNDERS.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

CECIL VANN SAUNDERS.....Lilesville, N. C.

BOTH OF US

(N. C. S. AND M. C.)

WE	THEY
Laugh	Powder their cheeks
Drink coffee	Scream
Smoke	Smile
Cuss	Do, too
WE	**THEY**
Make friends	Are friends
Make money	Spend cash
Make clothes	Wear some
Make love	Do, too
WE	**THEY**
Overdraw bank account	Profit thereby
Arrange dates	Give punch
Hate overalls	Love evening gowns
Dance	Do, too
WE	**THEY**
Fight	Scratch
Shoot crap	Play rook
Sleep on classes	Stay away altogether
Flunk exams	Do, too.
AND YET	**BUT STILL**
They love us just the same	We love them just the same.

T. N. N.

'Twas the sixth day of March, and the inspector was inspecting the regiment. As he passed down the line of file closers in Company "B," he suddenly stopped, adjusted his glasses for a better look, and queried of the diminutive being before him:

"Your name?"

"Shipman, sir."

"What kindergarten did you run away from, anyway?"

* * *

"Zip" Hobbs says: "If S-i-o-u-x spells *sue*, and e-y-e spells *I*, and s-i-g-h-e-d spells *side*, what's to keep a man from going out and committing *siouxeyesighed?*"

* * *

FRESHMAN: "Why is 'P. G.' so worried?"

SOPHOMORE: "He can't see whether his shoes need shining or not."

Student Co-Op

"ON THE CAMPUS"

North Carolina
State College

Headquarters for

Text Books and Students' Supplies

Dictionaries — College Jewelry
Stationery — Kodak Supplies
Fountain Pens — Confectioneries
Pennants — Sweaters
Athletic Goods
Made-to-measure Clothes

Bring your wants and troubles to the "Co-Op." We are here to serve you—when you need anything in a hurry, let us get it for you.

MISTAKES

Learn from your mistakes, but don't cry over them. We best redeem the past by forgetting it.—*Elbert Hubbard.*

He who never makes a mistake never makes anything.

Remember that when you're in the right you can afford to keep your temper, and when you're in the wrong you can't afford to lose it.

Get wise when you make a mistake. The only crime in making a mistake is making the same one twice.

The trouble with the man who never makes a mistake is that he doesn't know a mistake when he makes one.

Wise men make mistakes; fools continue to make mistakes.

* * *

He put his arms about her waist,
The color left her cheek,
But on the shoulder of his coat
It stayed about a week.

WORRY

Worry not over the future,
The present is all thou hast.
The future will soon be present,
And the present will soon be past.

For every illness under the sun
There is a remedy or none;
If there be one, try and find it;
If there be none, never mind it.

Consider well your actions,
What's done you can't recall.
No use to pull the trigger,
Then try to stop the ball.

It's easy enough to be pleasant
When life flows like a song;
But the man worth while
Is the man who can smile
When everything goes dead wrong.

* * *

What has happened now—"Pap" has unbuttoned another button?



THE HALL OF "MESS"

The Freshman's Fate

No Freshman's duties are half so great
As the fight for eats at N. C. State.
Smitten with toughest ball and bean
(Bravest freshman I've ever seen),
Battle such as you seldom see
By little freshman of A. and E.

"Take the bull and welcome," the sophomore said;
"Little good it will do the dead."
So the freshman took it and put it where
No one could bother or interfere.
And he left the hall with a dizzy head
That was caused by bull that had long been dead.

And we watched the fight of receding breath,
Waning boy against horrible death;
Days of pain and torture such,
Poor little freshman not resting much.
But a flash of bravery in his deep blue eye
Told of a freshman who wouldn't die.

And did he? Say not—but in death's despite
The afflicted freshman undertook to write.
"Dear Sweetie"—at first, of course, and then—
"Dear Major, how are the rest of the mess?"

The Major's answer, "Of a thousand and five,
McCormack and I are left alive."

News of joy from the hall one day!
The boys have better feed, they say.
The zip and goat have lost their sway,
And the little freshman was up and away.
A tear—his first—when he said good-bye
To the fairest nurse ever he did spy.

"I'll write, if all these things be true,
And come back a healthier lad to you."
News of the Mess Hall and continued fight,
But none of the Freshman—he did not write.
He found things worse than he left, and then
He did not survive the fight again.

I sometimes fancy that, were I Head,
The boys with such bull should not be fed.
The cries and moans from a place so near
Would not fall upon a deafening ear,
And such torture and pain as the freshman's woe
All the other boys should never know.
I would tell abroad to the strong and great
Of the tender bull that the freshman ate.

E. G. Singletary.

THE CAT—AN APPRECIATION

The Egyptians used to worship the cat. Just why we do not know; but possibly for reasons that may be guessed after reading the following poem. At any rate, the cat can set some of us a pretty good example. This matter of lighting on one's feet is not entirely accidental; it depends a whole lot on the cat—also on the man.

You take a cat up by the tail
And whirl him round and round,
And hurl him out into the air,
Out into space profound;
He through the yielding atmosphere
Will many a whirl complete;
But when he strikes upon the ground
He'll land upon his feet.

Fate takes a man, just like a cat,
And, with more force than grace,
It whirls him wriggling round and round,
And hurls him into space;
And those that fall upon the back,
Or land upon the head,
Fate lets them lie just where they fall—
They're just as good as dead.

But some there be that, like the cat,
Whirl round and round and round,
And go gyrating off through space,
Until they strike the ground.
But when at last the ground and they
Do really come to meet,
You'll always find them right side up—
They land upon their feet.

—Selected.

* * *

Boston Man (to young chap): "How are you prospering these days?"

Young Chap: "Everything is lovely and the goose hangs high."

Boston Man: "My dear boy, you must not talk like that. You should say, All things have assumed a rosy cast and the fowl whose cackling was the salvation of Rome is suspended at an altitude hitherto unknown in my experience."

* * *

I attended a party the other evening and a young lady sang, "Take Me Home Again." She sang nine verses and went home alone. A nervous baritone sang, "I Feel Thy Presence Ever Near." Some one said he had a flea on him.

—Selected.

COLLEGE
COURT
CAFE

"JUST OFF THE CAMPUS"

R. A. PAYNE
Proprietor

What do you suppose Professor Pillshury would say if he should awake some morning and find his Modal Coefficient misplaced?

* * *

Moving North seems to agree with P. G., as he has gained a few more pounds.

* * *

"Speedy" mailed "9" more letters to Greenville this week. His account book shows "384" since January.

* * *

Jit Store Girl (to Bunch): "Want to buy a sucker?"

Bunch: "Naw, I've quit."

* * *

"Dummy" was present at band practice today as usual—he listens attentively at all band concerts.

The band was getting ready to go to the Blind Institution to give a concert, when Bill Armstrong was heard to remark: "Let's all dress up in our uniforms so as to look as good as possible."

E X T R A !

WE are installing at an early date the latest and up-to-date machine for cleaning and pressing clothes. This is not bosh, but a new vacuum machine that cleans and presses at the same time. Of course, we are giving you this service at our usual, reasonable rates.

YOU KNOW THAT:

We are on the Campus and convenient to all.

Our service is unsurpassable.

We are experienced.

We save you money.

We are ready to help you at all times.

We offer you work at reasonable rates.

We are under new management and are making friends fast.

The COLLEGE LAUNDRY

J. B. CULLINS, Proprietor



QUOTED SAYINGS

Promise little and do much.

No one can rise who slights his work.

The less friction, the less wear and the more speed.

Do today's work this morning—tomorrow's this afternoon.

The lucky man is the man who sees and grasps his opportunity.

Labor is the price which the gods set upon everything worth having.

The man who loafs may have plenty of company, but the quality is not very good.

Don't brood over the past or dream of the future; but seize the instant and get your lesson from the hour.

Work seldom kills; 'tis mental anxiety, worry, dissipation and reckless use of one's energies that destroys the vitality and reduces the strength.

One feature of honesty and common sense combined is never to promise what you do not think you can perform, and then never fail to perform what you have promised.

* * *

When I married, my wife was a grass widow and I was a grass widower. Now, the question is: if my wife was a grass widow and I a grass widower, will our children be grasshoppers?

I think the ladies should be well protected from the cold and wear warm clothes. So I sent my sister a present of some woollen underwear, and I got a letter from her in a few days saying the present tickled her most to death.

* * *

Gen. Dis. Order No. 2913
R.O.T.C. Hdqrs., N. C. S.

INSTRUCTIONS IN REGARD TO FINAL EXAMINATIONS ON TACTICS

1. All members of R.O.T.C. will bring textbooks and full supply of oil to the examination. Paper on general information will be supplied on demand.

2. During the intermission cigars and dopes will be served, followed by a short talk from the C. O. on "Hell and Its Meaning." The "Flunk Slip Willier" will sing, "Tell Mother I'll be there."

3. Don't tell anything that is not in the book.

4. Don't forget that 1 on exam. is worth 2 outside.

5. If you pass the exam. you will receive service stripes—Silver or Gold. If you "flunk," the S.O.L. insignia, blue letter embroidered on a white background of a B.V.D. uniform.

6. Instructors will receive a D.S.C. for holding the exam.

R. C. Y., '20.



AN ENGINEERING PROBLEM.

THIS ANNUAL IS A SAMPLE OF OUR WORK

Edwards
& Broughton
Printing
Company

Steel and Copperplate Engravers

Manufacturers of Blank Books and Loose Leaf Systems of all kinds

Printers : Publishers
Stationers

Engraved Wedding Invitations and Announcements

Visiting Cards

Fine Monogram Stationery

College and High School Commencement Invitations

Fraternity, Sorority and Society Stationery

High-class Printing

Artistic Catalogues, Booklets
Menus, Invitations Stationery

Halftones
and
Etchings

Raleigh
North
Carolina

Correspondence Invited



PRESIDENT'S HOME DINING HALL INFIRMARY

Memories

When we look back from the future,
After Time has marked our fate,
And think of all the good old days
We spent at N. C. State;
How dear to every one of us,
As we turn these pages o'er,
Will be old Alma Mater
And the many friends of yore.

How dear will seem the campus,
With its trees and buildings old,
Where we spent the happy freshman days
And roamed it sophomores bold!
How little then we thought just how
The happy days did fly,
To leave us all just mem'ries
Of the good old bye-and-bye!

We will then see P. G.'s office,
Where we answered "Class Reports,"
And then on to the Commandant
For delinquents—many sorts—
Which to our future thoughts of youth
Will then as treasures be,
To help us with our stumbles
And a better life to see.

"Pap's" vest will be unbuttoned,
In those future thoughts so far,
And the zip down in the Mess Hall
Will still be black as tar.
The football team will ever
Bring, to each one of us then,
The thoughts of yells and serenades
Which Wake Forest's "pep" did end.

The P. G. and the mail box,
With the number marked thereon,
The letters pink and blue will be,
As sweet, when years have gone.
As in the old days back at school,
When in our "castles" were
The cozy little bungalow
And moonlight just for "Her."

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

WEST RALEIGH

A land grant college, founded under an Act of Congress by the State Legislature of North Carolina in March, 1887

Splendidly equipped for the education of Sons of the State in the Technical and Industrial Arts

INSTRUCTION THOROUGH and PRACTICAL

Four-year courses in Agriculture, in Agricultural Chemistry, and in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical and Textile Engineering.

NUMEROUS SHORT COURSES

Two hundred and forty free scholarships.

Requirement for admission, fourteen units.

For further information, write

E. B. OWEN, Registrar.

Last Will and Testament

Class of 1920

Office of C. B. Allen and P. G. Williams

State of North Carolina pending
County of Wake, excluding Wake Forest } Before Meals

To Whom It May Sound Reasonable—Congratulations:

We, the Class of 1920, being of a heterogenous body and indecisive mind, realizing what won't take place so long as the angry bull continues to roam the campus, and what will take place if the goats continue to butt the sides out of the pots in the Mess Hall, do here bleat out the future surroundings of this campus and other articles mentioned herein to the parties and parasites hereinafter named, to wit:

Section I

Art. 1. To the Class of 1921 we donate in its entirety this composite topographical unit, more specifically known as the Domain of Riddick and the Precinct of Hulvey, situated, lying and being in the Township of Owen, and more indiscriminately described as follows: bounded on the north by Oberlin and Nelson, on the south by Chicken Park and Swimming Pool, on the east by Tommy and his characteristic smile, and on the west by the future.

Art. 2. To the Class of 1921 we also will and bequeath the extra-ordinarily numerous, unused, ramming slips on which to record the tactical outbursts of Queen Rodney.

Art. 3. It will be the further privilege of the aforementioned class to use the aforementioned pulp products for the purpose not aforementioned, namely: they shall ram, stick, stab, or otherwise report to His Highness, Charles I, all misdemeanors described as follows: breaking, demolishing, or otherwise annihilating all window lights, electric lights, head lights, or spot lights, with ball-bats, brick-bats, pebbles, or stones, by any under-classmen or Profs, who by such acts shall lessen the return breakage fee.

Art. 4. Furthermore, be it known that we give to that class, now designated as The Goats, the sole and honorable right to shoot crap with pink dice on unpadded tables while the all-seeing eyes of Wallace and Charles are directed towards undivided profits.

Art. 5. Lastly, we give to these rapidly approaching seniors a non-transparent cover to be used over future issues of the *Technician*, that the doings of the campus may be related true to life.

Section II

Art. 1. Be it known to all those concerned and unconcerned, that we do hereby will and bequest to our most high auburn decorated official the distinctive privilege and inestimable pleasure of thoroughly masticating eight ounces of Climax daily, while the solemn-eyed owl in Pullen Park snaps his bill in congenial enjoyment.

Art. 2. Further be it known to those present and elsewhere, that this aforesaid official shall receive all vest buttons lost during the 1920 Summer School and swept up and collected by Moses Williams.

Section III

Art. 1. By these presents be it realized that we, through spichel privilege vested in us on this spichel occasion, do take spichel pleasure in ratifying the 13th Amendment to this institution, which certifies that Charles N. Hulvey, Major of Infantry, U. S. Army, shall from this date henceforth secure all regimental adjutants through a process of anabolism enacted in the woodshop.

Art. 2. Realizing that the military fame and efficiency is at its zenith in the case of one Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel Worth, and knowing that the spurs on said officer's boots will be of no further use, we do solemnly bequeath them, accompanied by Cadet Major P. G. White's array of ribbons, to His Highness, Charles N. the I, for his spichel dispensation.

Section IV

Art. 1. To our congenial friend and patron, the High Tommy, we do leave for his Sunday afternoon reading the entire works of Walt Whitman.

Section V

Art. 1. To that Amazonian spinster, who presides with such stern dignity and profound embezzlement in the famous Hall of Goatish Immigration, we do, without reservation or hesitation, after much meditation, will all locks—yale-locks, padlocks, forelock, and fetlocks—wherewith she may strongly barricade all doors and windows to that famous hall of our tri-daily imbibition of water, slush and zip.

Art. 2. We further will to that Amazon the solitary privilege of presiding at that court of equity wherein each table is assigned 3 and 1-16 grains of sugar per 2 and 1-7 cupfuls of milk, this dilution being necessary to prevent fatty degeneration of the prismic bodies.

Section VI

Art. 1. Let it be known to one and all that the Animal Husbandry Department having had to put up with an excuse for several years, and having just recently received a man of true worth at its head, whose ability and integrity deserves unlimited reward, we do hereby leave him the entire control and future direction of the family known as the Energy Club, and all the Cookes, Sawbucks, Warrens and other animals and utensils connected therewith.

Section VII

Art. 1. To our august friend and patron, Edward Bently, we will and bequeath a dietary composition which has hitherto not been analyzed; this composition, better known as Mess Hall Soup, being a guaranteed remedy for all corpulent individuals.

ART. 2. We also will to "E. B." the privilege of obtaining an everlasting copyright of the latest comprehensive and revised accumulation of excuses and apologies for numerous and sundry misdemeanors committed during our four years stay in college.

SECTION VIII

ART. 1. With our true friends and co-workers, Mrs. Harris and Mrs. Williamson, we leave the undying respect and hearty good will of the Class of '20.

APPENDIX

Realizing the condemnity of this suspicious abrasion, and being fully aware of the brevity of our acts, we, the Class of '20, do further will and donate our properties and characteristics, personal, imaginary and real, to the beneficiaries as hereinafter designated:

SECTION 1

ART. 1. John Bonitz leaves his appropriate task of hanging State College stars in the evening to "Shorty" Lawrence.

To Short Dock Coughenacker is also left the name of "Mamma," having been contributed by one well known Wab Etheridge.

W. T. Midgette will receive all the "Skin County" mosquitoes left on the campus through contamination by "Maggie" Mann.

C. B. Saunders leaves his Monte Carlo signs and Hoyle's "Book of Games" in the secure custody of one Roy Hollowell.

Bill Roach leaves to D. H. Overteen the future privilege of searching for a suitcase lost somewhere in Greensboro.

Jimmie Peden, through special power vested in him, doth hereby leave his whalebone military blouse and corset staves attached therein to Graham Evans. Ah, thou good leggers, may your tribe decrease!

Runt Crockford leaves to Judd Allbright the rights and privileges to his locker in the Chemistry Laboratory with the name of Horace inscribed thereon.

Hon. Zip Hobbs leaves his collections of loving cups and medals and pig-show ribbons, accumulated during his four years of political career in West Raleigh, to the State College Hall of History.

ART. 2. In conclusion, being about to depart from our four years abode of pleasures and mishaps, we leave to the boys of the campus our everlasting good will and friendship, wishing them good luck at every turn.

(Signed) CLASS OF 1920.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me,
this the 33rd day of the 13th month of the
year of 1920.

(Signed) P. T. LONG,
Rehab Eradicator.

(REHABILITATION SEAL)

STOP! LOOK! and READ THIS!

YOU have seen these advertisements scattered throughout this last section. Undoubtedly you have read them with interest. These advertisements have played their part in making the 1920 AGROMECK possible.

Boys, it's up to you, too, to play your part well! Show our advertisers you have the right stuff in you, by giving them your trade. They deserve it!

Read these ads over and over, and let this be your motto:

"OUR ADVERTISERS FIRST, LAST, AND FOREVER."

OPPORTUNITY

In the busy world around us,
As we see it day by day,
While we hurry on, unmindful
Of the beauties by the way,
There are those who in the turmoil
Of the busy strife for gain,
Pass by gems of greatest value
Which they long have sought in vain.

While they search with greatest ardor,
Looking high, and far, and wide,
They o'erlook the thing they're seeking,
And go onward in their pride,
'Till some humbler, meeker brother,
Trav'ling o'er the selfsame track,
Finds the gem on which the other,
Passing by had turned his back.

Thus we see that those deluded,
That the good beyond is found,
And pursuing this, neglecting
All the better things around,
Oft may miss it, while another,
No phantasmal goal in mind,
Ever watchful, finds the jewel,
And thus benefits mankind.

Like the children in the story,
Gath'ring lilies on the pond,
Always hoping, ever seeking,
For still prettier ones beyond,
Put off plucking till the boatman
Rowed the craft back to the land
And the darkness coming on them,
Found them each with empty hand.

So may we be prone to wander,
And neglect our chances thus,
Till the opportune time passes,
Never to return to us;
Then let us be up and doing,
Gather flowers while we may,
Do our best now, and remember,
We're not coming back this way.

HOMER CLARK BENNETT.
Lima, Ohio.

Au Revoir

And so we come to the end. A time to say Farewell to the dear old college which we have striven to serve. A feeling of sadness trickles into our many sensations as we see this, the last form of our work, roll from the press. Though we are sure that the best of our ability has been used in the attempt to make the 1920 AGROMECK the largest and best annual in the history of the college, we hesitate to pronounce its worth, but with abated breath wait for the verdict of our supreme critics.

To those who have so willingly helped on this book, we are extremely grateful. To Mr. J. J. Sher, of the Bureau of Engraving, we wish to express our keen appreciation for his many suggestions and constant cooperation. The work of L. O. Armstrong as Art Editor deserves much credit. The many splendid drawings by W. H. Rogers will never be forgotten. Kittrell and Bethune have well earned a place on the Art Staff by producing some of our best drawings and cartoons. We are indebted to H. W. Dixon, Editor of the 1919 AGROMECK, for his contribution of cartoons and for many valuable suggestions. And last but far from least we wish to thank our friend, Mr. Archie Horton, for his faithful service in making the pictures for this annual.

So here's to you, State College, old pal,
And to those old buddies, Frank, Jim, and Al;
May your names be written in the Hall of Fame,
And your hearts ever true, 'till we meet again.

THE EDITOR.

"Bureau" Supremacy Commands Attention!

LOOK back over the past years and ask yourself what other Engraving Institution, specializing in college annuals, has wielded so wide an Influence over the College Annual Field?

Ask yourself if College and University Annuals are not better today because of BUREAU PROGRESSIVENESS and BUREAU INITIATIVE?

You know that the BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, Inc. inaugurated the system of Closer Co-operation with college annual boards in planning and constructing books from cover to cover.

Our marked progress in this field commands attention. Our establishment is one of the largest of its kind in this country. Our Modern Art Department of noted Commercial Art Experts is developing Artistic Features that are making "Bureau" Annuals Famous for Originality and Beauty.

And again, the help of our experienced College Annual Department is of invaluable aid. Our up-to-the-minute system, which we give you, and our Instructive Books will surely lighten your Burden.

A proposition from the Natural Leaders in the College Annual Engraving field from an organization of over 150 people, founded over 17 years ago, and enjoying the Confidence and Good Will of the foremost Universities of this country, is certainly worth your while.

Is not the BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, Inc., Deserving of the Opportunity of showing what it can do for - YOU?

BUREAU *of* ENGRAVING, INC.
MINNEAPOLIS - MINNESOTA

The House of Originality

Index

A

Asheville ---- 9
Administration ---- 31
Administration Officers—Heads of Departments ---- 32
Arts and Sciences ---- 37
Agriculture Building ---- 43
Agriculture School ---- 45
Animal Husbandry Department ---- 60, 61
Agriculture Engineering Department ---- 64
Allen, W. G. ---- 82
Austin, W. C. ---- 83
Athletic Council ---- 229
Athletics, by Coach Fetzer ---- 231
Agromeck Staff ---- 272, 273
Alumni Staff ---- 276
Alpha Zeta ---- 292
Alpha Gamma Rho ---- 300
Agriculture Club ---- 309
Automotive Engineering Society ---- 316
Anson County Club ---- 324

B

Buncombe County Club ---- 325
Board of Trustees ---- 35
Botany and Plant Pathology Department ---- 57
Baise, W. V. ---- 84
Baker, B. C. ---- 85
Baynes, W. R. ---- 86
Black, J. C. ---- 87
Bonitz, J. H. ---- 88
Buchanan, D. M. ---- 89
Bunch, W. C. ---- 90
Battalion, First ---- 210
Battalion, First, Staff ---- 211
Battalion, Second ---- 216
Battalion, Second, Staff ---- 217
Battalion, Third ---- 222
Battalion, Third, Staff ---- 223
Basketball ---- 240-245
Baseball ---- 246-253
Bi-Ag Society ---- 308
Berzelius Chemical Society ---- 311

C

Copyright ---- 2
Capitol ---- 6
Charlotte ---- 10
Contents ---- 17
Chemistry Department ---- 62-63
Civil Engineering Department ---- 68-69
Commencement Program ---- 75
Class Presidents ---- 76
Chamberlain, J. S. ---- 91
Cheek, W. C. ---- 92
Cline, F. D. ---- 93
Coggin, J. K. ---- 94
Cooke, C. E. ---- 95
Cooper, S. A. ---- 96
Coughenour, R. A. ---- 97
Crockford, H. D. ---- 98
Color Guard ---- 207
Company "A" ---- 212
Company "B" ---- 213
Company "C" ---- 214
Company "D" ---- 218
Company "E" ---- 219
Company "F" ---- 220
Company "G" ---- 224
Compony "H" ---- 225
Company "I" ---- 226
Camp Lee Men ---- 228
Class Athletics ---- 257-259
Civil Engineering Society ---- 314
Clubs ---- 317
Caldwell County Club ---- 326
Carteret County Club ---- 327
Company "Q" ---- 347

D

Dedication ---- 7
Durham ---- 12
Dormitory (1911) ---- 21
Dew, M. M. ---- 99
Dock, L. R. ---- 100
Duke, R. H. ---- 101
Directory ---- 283
Delta Sigma Phi ---- 296

E

English Department ---- 39
Engineering School ---- 65
Electrical Engineering Department ---- 70-71
Etheridge, R. B. ---- 102
Editorials ---- 274
Electrical Engineering Society ---- 312

F

Foreword ---- 16
Flag Pole and Cannon ---- 24
Farm Crops Department ---- 46-47
Floyd, E. Y. ---- 103
Freshman Cartoon ---- 197
Freshman Class History ---- 198
Freshman Class Officers ---- 199
Freshman Class Picture ---- 200
Freshman Class Members ---- 201-204
Football ---- 232-239
Fraternities ---- 281

Forsyth County Club 328

G

Greensboro 14
Greenfield, G. M. 104
Gurly, R. N. 105
Glee Club 318
Granville County Club 329

H

Holliday Hall 22
Horticulture Department 50-51
Hall, J. G. 106
Hancock, T. W. 107
Harris, A. H. 108
Horton, F. B. 109
Henly, J. M. 110
History of State College 343
Herman, H. I. 111
Hobbs, E. G. 112
Hodges, W. B. 113
Holshouser, R. A. 114
Hood, H. E. 115
Humbert, W. F. 116
Hunter, J. B. 117
Hutchins, C. T. 118
Headquarters Company 221

I

Importance of Agriculture 44

J

Jernigan, E. C. 119
Junior Cartoon 167
Junior Class History 168
Junior Class Officers 169
Junior Class Members 170-186
Junior Class Poem 187-188

K

Kappa Sigma 286
Kappa Alpha 288

L

Lassiter, F. L. 120
Lattimore, L. M. 121
Long, F. A. 122
Leazar Literary Society 304-305

M

Mathematics Department 38
Modern Languages 42
Mechanical Engineering Department 66-67
Mackenzie, R. E. 123
Mann, H. B. 124
Massey, P. H. 125
Matthews, M. L. 126
Mecklenburg County Club 330
McCormick, A. B. 127
Meekins, E. N. 128
Millsaps, C. B. 129
Monroe, G. C. 130
Monroe, J. T. 131
Montgomery, F. P. 132
Monogram Club 230
Military Department 205
Mechanical Engineering Society 313
Military Club 322

N

New Bern 15
Nissen, T. N. 133
Non-commissioned Officers 227
Nu Chi Sigma 302
Nash-Edgecombe County Club 331
New Hanover County Club 332
Northampton County Club 333

O

Oliver, P. S. 134
Osborne, D. H. 135
Officers' Council 215
Overseas Club 319
Old Dominion Club 334
Onslow County Club 335

P

Pan-Hellenic Council 282
Publications 271
Press 4
Pullen Hall 20
Pullen Park 29
President Riddick 33
Physics Department 40-41
Poultry Science Department 58-59
Pearsall, R. J. 136
Peden, J. M. 137
Pillsbury, R. D. 140
Porter, E. T. 141
Phillips, C. F. 138
Pickett, H. N. 139
Panel of Seniors
Panel of Sophomore Activities 196
Pi Kappa Alpha 290
Phi Psi 298
Pullen Literary Society 306-307
Poultry Science Club 310
Palmetto State Club 336

R

Raleigh 8
Rocky Branch 28
Registrar's Staff 36
Rhodes, C. E. 144
Ragan, D. C. 142
Ramsaur, O. 143
Rockingham County Club 339
Roach, W. L. 145
Robertson, R. R. 146
R. O. T. C. 206
Regiment 208

Regimental Staff ---- 209
Randolph County Club ---- 337
Robeson County Club ---- 338

S

Sub-title ---- 3
Seal ---- 19
Snow Scenes ---- 30
Soils Department ---- 52-53
Stenographers ---- 74
Seniors ---- 77
Sigma Phi Epsilon ---- 294
Senior Class Poem ---- 78
Senior Class Officers ---- 79
Senior Class History ---- 80-81
Senior Class Members ---- 82
Saunders, C. V. ---- 147
Sheffield, C. A. ---- 148
Sigma Nu ---- 284
Shore, F. P. ---- 149
Smith, W. N. H. ---- 150
Stacey, R. P. ---- 151
Stuart, J. G. ---- 152
Sutton, D. H. ---- 153
Sophomore Cartoon ---- 189
Sophomore Class History ---- 190
Sophomore Class Officers ---- 191
Sophomore Class Picture ---- 192
Sophomore Class Members ---- 193-194
Sophomore Class Poem ---- 195
Societies ---- 303
Skin County Club ---- 340
Surry County Club ---- 341

T

Title ---- 5
The Campus ---- 18
The Drive ---- 23
Textile Building ---- 25
To Town ---- 26
Textile Engineering Department ---- 72-73
Track ---- 254-256
Tennis Club ---- 260
The Entrance ---- 27
Tabor, R. F. ---- 154
Tiencken, G. W. ---- 155
Technician Staff ---- 275
Tompkins Textile Society ---- 315
Thalarian Cotillion Club ---- 320-321
The College Year ---- 34
Trice, M. F. ---- 156

V

Views Around Capitol ---- 270
Veterinary Science Department ---- 48-49
Vocational Education Department ---- 56
Vocational Club ---- 323
Vance County Club ---- 342

W

Winston-Salem ---- 11
Wilmington ---- 13
Walton, S. T. ---- 157
Warren, S. H. ---- 158
Warrick, C. W. ---- 159
Welch, E. P. ---- 160
White, A. L. ---- 161
Worth, D. B. ---- 162
Wright, S. K. ---- 163
Who's Who ---- 261-269

Y

Young, R. C. ---- 164
Young, T. G. ---- 165
Y. M. C. A. ---- 277-280

Z

Zoology and Entomology ---- 54-55

Index to Advertisers

Alex Taylor & Company ---- 379
Allen Brothers ---- 363
Boone, C. R. ---- 352
Briggs, Thomas H. ---- 366
Bureau of Engraving ---- 396
Busy Bee Cafe ---- 349
California Fruit Store ---- 369
Capital Club Barbershop ---- 373
Capitol Studio ---- 349
Carolina Cigar Store ---- 377
College Court Cafe ---- 385
College Court Pharmacy ---- 368
College Laundry ---- 386
Dillon Supply Company ---- 354
Dworsky's ---- 362
Eagleston-Parke ---- 371
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company ---- 388
Fairfax Hotel ---- 360
Fetting, A. H. ---- 362
General Electric Company ---- 380
Henry L. Scott & Company ---- 375
Horton's Studio ---- 367
Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Company ---- 382
Parker Pen Company ---- 361
Poultry Producers Supply Company ---- 348
Rosenthal, Herbert ---- 372
Saco-Lowell Shops ---- 358
State College ---- 390
Student Co-Op ---- 383
Superba Theater ---- 353
Thiem, James E. ---- 372
Uzzle's Cigar Store ---- 356
Vogue, The ---- 350
Walk-Over Boot Shop ---- 356
Whiting-Horton ---- 357
Wright, E. A. & Company ---- 374
Yarborough Barbershop ---- 373



FINIS